Substituted for by HF 2627 5/28/02 18,248)

MAY 28 2002 FILED

With TANN.

SENATE FILE 2354 COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

(COMPANION TO LSB 7314HV BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS)

Passed	Senate,	Date	Passed	House,	Date
Vote:	Ayes	Nays	Vote:	Ayes	Nays
	Ατ	proved			

A BILL FOR

1 An Act making, reducing, and transferring appropriations, and providing for other properly related matters, providing 2 penalties, and including effective and applicability date provisions. 5 BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA: 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

20 21 22

1	DIVISION I
2	ADMINISTRATION AND REGULATION
3	Section 1. AUDITOR OF STATE. There is appropriated from
4	the general fund of the state to the office of the auditor of
5	state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending
6	June 30, 2003, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
7	necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
8	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
9	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
10	positions:
11	\$ 1,078,972
12	FTES 105.47
13	The auditor of state may retain additional full-time
14	equivalent positions as is reasonable and necessary to perform
15	governmental subdivision audits which are reimbursable
16	pursuant to section 11.20 or 11.21, to perform audits which
17	are requested by and reimbursable from the federal government,
18	and to perform work requested by and reimbursable from
19	departments or agencies pursuant to section 11.5A or 11.5B.
20	The auditor of state shall notify the department of
21	management, the legislative fiscal committee, and the
22	legislative fiscal bureau of the additional full-time
23	equivalent positions retained.
24	Sec. 2. IOWA ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD. There
25	is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the Iowa
	ethics and campaign disclosure board for the fiscal year
27	beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the
28	following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the
29	purposes designated:
30	
31	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
	positions:
	\$ 410,760
34	FTEs 6.00
35	Sec. 3. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. There is appropriated

1	from the general fund of the state to the department of
2	commerce for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and
3	ending June 30, 2003, the following amounts, or so much
4	thereof as is necessary, for the purposes designated:
5	1. ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION
6	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
7	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
	positions:
9	\$ 1,803,044
10	FTES 33.00
11	2. BANKING DIVISION
12	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
13	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
	positions:
	\$ 6,036,125
	72.00
	3. CREDIT UNION DIVISION
	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
	positions:
	\$ 1,282,995
	FTES 19.00
	4. INSURANCE DIVISION
24	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
	equivalent positions:
	3,770,164
	FTES 93.50
29	
	time equivalent positions as necessary to respond to
21	- agaraditation regemmendations or requirements. Mhe incurred
33	accreditation recommendations or requirements. The insurance
	division expenditures for examination purposes may exceed the
33	division expenditures for examination purposes may exceed the projected receipts, refunds, and reimbursements, estimated
33 34	division expenditures for examination purposes may exceed the

s.f. <u>2334</u> H.F.

1	expenditures are fully reimbursable and the division first
2	does both of the following:
3	(1) Notifies the department of management, the legislative
4	fiscal bureau, and the legislative fiscal committee of the
5	need for the expenditures.
6	(2) Files with each of the entities named in subparagraph
7	(1) the legislative and regulatory justification for the
8	expenditures, along with an estimate of the expenditures.
9	5. PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
10	a. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
11	purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
12	equivalent positions:
13	\$ 748,342
14	FTEs 11.00
15	b. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 543B.14 to
16	the contrary, all fees and charges collected by the real
17	estate commission under chapter 543B shall be paid into the
18	general fund of the state, except that for the fiscal year
19	beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the
20	equivalent of thirty dollars per year of the fees for each
21	real estate salesperson's license, plus the equivalent of
22	thirty dollars per year of the fees for each broker's license
23	shall be paid into the Iowa real estate education fund created
24	in section 543B.54.
25	6. UTILITIES DIVISION
26	a. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
27	purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
28	equivalent positions:
29	\$ 6,104,810
30	FTES 79.00
31	b. The utilities division may expend additional funds,
32	including funds for additional personnel, if those additional
33	expenditures are actual expenses which exceed the funds
34	budgeted for utility regulation and the expenditures are fully
35	reimbursable. Before the division expends or encumbers an

S.F. 2554 H.F.

- 1 amount in excess of the funds budgeted for regulation, the
- 2 division shall first do both of the following:
- 3 (1) Notify the department of management, the legislative
- 4 fiscal bureau, and the legislative fiscal committee of the
- 5 need for the expenditures.
- 6 (2) File with each of the entities named in subparagraph
- 7 (1) the legislative and regulatory justification for the
- 8 expenditures, along with an estimate of the expenditures.
- 9 The utilities division shall assess the office of consumer
- 10 advocate within the department of justice a pro rata share of
- 11 the operating expenses of the utilities division. Each
- 12 division and the office of consumer advocate shall include in
- 13 its charges assessed or revenues generated, an amount
- 14 sufficient to cover the amount stated in its appropriation,
- 15 any state-assessed indirect costs determined by the department
- 16 of revenue and finance. It is the intent of the general
- 17 assembly that the director of the department of commerce shall
- 18 review on a quarterly basis all out-of-state travel for the
- 19 previous quarter for officers and employees of each division
- 20 of the department if the travel is not already authorized by
- 21 the executive council.
- 7. ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT REPORT
- 23 Each division of the department of commerce shall submit a
- 24 report to the cochairpersons and ranking members of the joint
- 25 appropriations subcommittee on administration and regulation
- 26 on or before January 13, 2003, which encompasses the reporting
- 27 requirements provided in Code chapter 8E, including
- 28 development of an agency strategic plan, performance measures,
- 29 performance targets based on performance data, performance
- 30 data, and data sources used to evaluate the agency
- 31 performance, and explanations of the plan's provisions.
- 32 Sec. 4. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE -- PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
- 33 AND REGULATION. There is appropriated from the housing
- 34 improvement fund of the Iowa department of economic
- 35 development to the division of professional licensing and

s.f. **2534** H.f.

1	regulation of the department of commerce for the fiscal year
2	beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the
3	following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
4	used for the purposes designated:
5	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
6	purposes:
7	\$ 62,317
8	Sec. 5. DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES. There is
9	appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
10	department of general services for the fiscal year beginning
11	July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the following amounts,
12	or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
13	purposes designated:
14	1. ADMINISTRATION AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT
15	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
16	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
17	positions:
18	\$ 5,271,304
19	FTES 152.60
19 20	
	2. TERRACE HILL OPERATIONS
20 21	2. TERRACE HILL OPERATIONS
20 21 22	 TERRACE HILL OPERATIONS For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
20 21 22 23	2. TERRACE HILL OPERATIONS For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes necessary for the operation of Terrace Hill and for
20 21 22 23 24	2. TERRACE HILL OPERATIONS For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes necessary for the operation of Terrace Hill and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
20 21 22 23 24	2. TERRACE HILL OPERATIONS For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes necessary for the operation of Terrace Hill and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
20 21 22 23 24 25	2. TERRACE HILL OPERATIONS For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes necessary for the operation of Terrace Hill and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	2. TERRACE HILL OPERATIONS For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes necessary for the operation of Terrace Hill and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	2. TERRACE HILL OPERATIONS For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes necessary for the operation of Terrace Hill and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	2. TERRACE HILL OPERATIONS For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes necessary for the operation of Terrace Hill and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	2. TERRACE HILL OPERATIONS For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes necessary for the operation of Terrace Hill and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	2. TERRACE HILL OPERATIONS For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes necessary for the operation of Terrace Hill and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	2. TERRACE HILL OPERATIONS For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes necessary for the operation of Terrace Hill and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	2. TERRACE HILL OPERATIONS For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes necessary for the operation of Terrace Hill and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

T	4. OTILITY COSIS
2	For payment of utility costs and for not more than the
3	following full-time equivalent position:
4	\$ 1,817,095
5	FTES 1.00
6	Notwithstanding sections 8.33 and 18.12, subsection 11, any
7	excess funds appropriated for utility costs in this subsection
8	shall not revert to the general fund of the state at the end
9	of the fiscal year but shall remain available for expenditure
LO	for the purposes of this subsection during the fiscal year
L1	beginning July 1, 2003.
L 2	5. The department of general services shall identify all
L3	positions throughout state government that have job
4	responsibilities that are duplicative of the same or similar
L 5	job functions that are performed by similar positions in the
L 6	department of general services. The positions throughout
L7	state government that are duplicative of positions in the
L8	department of general services shall be identified by
L9	department, position title, and position pay grade. The
20	department of general services shall also determine if the
21	department can perform the functions of the duplicated
22	position. The department shall submit a report, with
23	findings, conclusions, and supporting data, to the oversight
24	committee of the general assembly by September 1, 2002.
25	Sec. 6. REVOLVING FUNDS. There is appropriated from the
26	designated revolving funds to the department of general
27	services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and
28	ending June 30, 2003, the following amounts, or so much
29	thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
30	designated:
31	1. CENTRALIZED PURCHASING
32	From the centralized purchasing permanent revolving fund
33	established by section 18.9 for salaries, support,
34	maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
35	following full-time equivalent positions:

1	\$ 1,118,960
2	FTEs 17.95
3	2. CENTRALIZED PURCHASING REMAINDER
4	The remainder of the centralized purchasing permanent
5	revolving fund is appropriated for the payment of expenses
6	incurred through purchases by various state departments and
7	for contingencies arising during the fiscal year beginning
8	July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, which are legally
9	payable from this fund.
10	3. STATE FLEET ADMINISTRATOR
11	a. From the state fleet administrator revolving fund
12	established by section 18.119 for salaries, support,
13	maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
14	following full-time equivalent positions:
15	\$ 881,501
16	FTEs 16.75
17	b. The state fleet administrator shall conduct a study
18	concerning the utilization of state-owned vehicles by state
19	government that are under the control of the administrator
20	pursuant to section 18.114. As part of the study, the state
21	fleet administrator shall investigate the cost and benefits of
22	entering into an agreement with an entity that leases or rents
23	vehicles for the purpose of providing vehicles from that
24	source for use by state government. The study shall also
25	examine what revenue may be generated as a result of the sale
26	of state-owned vehicles. The state fleet administrator shall
27	submit a report to the general assembly by January 13, 2003,
28	concerning the progress of the administrator in meeting the
29	goal of reducing the number of state-owned vehicles. The
30	report shall include all relevant data concerning the study,
31	any actions taken to reduce the number of state-owned
	vehicles, and any proposed legislative changes needed to
	implement the goal of reducing the number of state-owned
34	vehicles.
25	A COMMON OF THE ANALYSIS AND NOW A THOUGH

1	The remainder of the state fleet administrator revolving
2	fund is appropriated for the purchase of ethanol blended fuels
3	and other fuels specified in section 18.115, subsection 5,
4	oil, tires, repairs, and all other maintenance expenses
5	incurred in the operation of state-owned motor vehicles and
6	for contingencies arising during the fiscal year beginning
7	July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, which are legally
8	payable from this fund.
9	5. CENTRALIZED PRINTING
10	From the centralized printing permanent revolving fund
11	established by section 18.57 for salaries, support,
12	maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
13	following full-time equivalent positions:
14	\$ 1,328,025
15	FTES 29.55
16	6. CENTRALIZED PRINTING REMAINDER
17	The remainder of the centralized printing permanent
18	revolving fund is appropriated for the expense incurred in
19	supplying paper stock, offset printing, copy preparation,
20	binding, distribution costs, original payment of printing and
21	binding claims and contingencies arising during the fiscal
22	year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, which
2 3	are legally payable from this fund.
24	Sec. 7. GOVERNOR AND LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR. There is
25	appropriated from the general fund of the state to the offices
26	of the governor and the lieutenant governor for the fiscal
27	year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the
28	following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
29	used for the purposes designated:
30	1. GENERAL OFFICE
31	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
32	purposes for the general office of the governor and the
33	general office of the lieutenant governor, and for not more
34	than the following full-time equivalent positions:
35	¢ 1 270 505

s.f. **2534** H.f.

1	FTEs 17.25
2	2. TERRACE HILL QUARTERS
3	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
4	purposes for the governor's quarters at Terrace Hill, and for
5	not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
6	\$ 100,519
7	FTEs 3.00
8	3. ADMINISTRATIVE RULES COORDINATOR
9	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
10	purposes for the office of administrative rules coordinator,
11	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
12	positions:
13	\$ 132,113
14	FTEs 3.00
15	4. NATIONAL GOVERNORS ASSOCIATION
16	For payment of Iowa's membership in the national governors
17	association:
18	\$ 64,393
19	5. STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS
20	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
	positions:
	\$ 106,802
	FTES 2.00
25	
	appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
	department of inspections and appeals for the fiscal year
	beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the
	following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the
	purposes designated:
31	1. Administration division
32	
	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
	positions:
35	\$ 714,101

1	FTES 24.00
2	 Administrative hearings division
3	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
4	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
5	positions:
6	\$ 472,240
7	FTES 30.00
8	3. Investigations division
9	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
10	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
11	positions:
12	\$ 1,376,587
13	FTES 46.00
14	4. Health facilities division
15	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
16	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
17	positions:
18	\$ 2,276,504
19	FTEs 108.00
20	5. Inspections division
21	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
22	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
23	positions:
24	\$ 759,066
25	FTES 13.00
26	6. Employment appeal board
27	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
28	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
29	positions:
30	\$ 34,172
31	FTEs 15.00
32	The employment appeal board shall be reimbursed by the
33	labor services division of the department of workforce
34	development for all costs associated with hearings conducted
35	under chapter 91C, related to contractor registration. The

s.f. **2334** H.f.

- 1 board may expend, in addition to the amount appropriated under 2 this subsection, additional amounts as are directly billable 3 to the labor services division under this subsection and to 4 retain the additional full-time equivalent positions as needed 5 to conduct hearings required pursuant to chapter 91C. Child advocacy board For foster care review and the court appointed special 8 advocate program, including salaries, support, maintenance, 9 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following 10 full-time equivalent positions: 11 \$ 1,711,033 12 FTEs 44.00 The department of human services, in coordination with 14 the child advocacy board, and the department of inspections 15 and appeals, shall submit an application for funding available 16 pursuant to Title IV-E of the federal Social Security Act for 17 claims for child advocacy board, administrative review costs. 18 It is the intent of the general assembly that the court 19 appointed special advocate program investigate and develop 20 opportunities for expanding fund-raising for the program. The child advocacy board shall report to the 21 22 chairpersons and ranking members of the joint appropriations 23 subcommittee on administration and regulation and the 24 legislative fiscal bureau by August 31, 2002, providing a 25 budget for the appropriation made in this subsection. 26 budget shall delineate the expenditures planned for foster 27 care review, the court appointed special advocate program, 28 joint expenditures, and other pertinent information. 29 board shall submit to the same entities a report of the actual 30 expenditures at the close of the fiscal year. 31 Administrative costs charged by the department of
- 32 inspections and appeals for items funded under this subsection 33 shall not exceed 4 percent of the amount appropriated in this
- 34 subsection.
- 35 Sec. 9. RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION.

1	1. RACETRACK REGULATION
2	There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to
3	the racing and gaming commission of the department of
4	inspections and appeals for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
5	2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the following amount, or so
6	much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
7	designated:
8	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
9	purposes for the regulation of pari-mutuel racetracks, and for
10	not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
11	\$ 2,083,762
12	FTES 24.78
13	Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$85,576 shall
14	be used to conduct an extended harness racing season.
15	2. EXCURSION BOAT REGULATION
16	There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to
17	the racing and gaming commission of the department of
18	inspections and appeals for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
19	2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the following amount, or so
20	much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
21	designated:
22	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
23	purposes for administration and enforcement of the excursion
24	boat gambling laws, and for not more than the following full-
25	time equivalent positions:
26	\$ 1,602,611
27	FTEs 30.97
28	3. ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT REPORT
29	The racing and gaming commission shall submit a report to
30	the cochairpersons and ranking members of the joint
31	appropriations subcommittee on administration and regulation
32	on or before January 13, 2003, which encompasses the reporting
33	requirements provided in Code chapter 8E, including
34	development of an agency strategic plan, performance measures,
35	performance targets based on performance data, performance

1 data, and data sources used to evaluate the agency 2 performance, and explanations of the plan's provisions. Sec. 10. USE TAX APPROPRIATION. There is appropriated 4 from the use tax receipts collected pursuant to sections 423.7 5 and 423.7A prior to their deposit in the road use tax fund 6 pursuant to section 423.24, to the appeals and fair hearings 7 division of the department of inspections and appeals for the 8 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, 9 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, for 10 the purposes designated: 11 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous 12 purposes: 13 \$ 1,197,552 Sec. 11. DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT. There is appropriated 15 from the general fund of the state to the department of 16 management for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and 17 ending June 30, 2003, the following amounts, or so much 18 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes 19 designated: 20 GENERAL OFFICE -- STATEWIDE PROPERTY TAX ADMINISTRATION 21 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, 22 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent 23 positions: 24\$ 2,100,036 25 FTEs 33.00 26 ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING 2. If funding is provided for the redesign of the enterprise 27 28 resource planning budget system for the fiscal year beginning 29 July 1, 2002, then there is appropriated from the general fund 30 of the state to the department of management for the fiscal 31 year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the 32 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be 33 used for the purpose designated: 34 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous 35 purposes for administration of the enterprise resource

1	planning system, and for not more than the following full-time
2	equivalent position:
3	\$ 58,680
4	FTEs 1.00
5	3. STATE GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES REORGANIZATION
6	The department of management, in consultation with other
7	administrative departments, shall continue to study and pursue
8	the goal of providing for the reorganization of state
9	government in order to facilitate the efficient and effective
10	delivery of state government services. The reorganization
11	study shall concentrate on establishing a new state
12	organization that will increase the efficiency of managing the
13	major resources of state government, including personnel,
14	financial, physical, and information assets, in order to
15	provide better service at less cost to all departments of
16	state government and the citizens of Iowa. As part of this
17	study, the department shall identify and examine areas where
18	duplicative services are performed by state government which
19	may be more efficiently accomplished by a reorganization and
20	redesign of state government. In addition, as part of this
21	reorganization study, support services provided to state
22	agencies should be reoriented to continuously improve service
23	and lower costs through a strong customer focus and
	entrepreneurial management. The department of management
	shall submit a report, including its findings, conclusions,
26	and specific recommendations for legislative change, to the
27	general assembly by December 2, 2002.
28	
	appropriated from the road use tax fund to the department of
30	management for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and
	ending June 30, 2003, the following amount, or so much thereof
32	as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
33	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
	purposes:
35	••••• \$ 56,000

Sec. 13. DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL. There is appropriated 2 from the general fund of the state to the department of 3 personnel for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and 4 ending June 30, 2003, the following amounts, or so much 5 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes 6 designated, including the filing of quarterly reports as 7 required in this section: 1. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous 9 purposes for the director's staff, research, communications 10 and workforce planning services, data processing, financial 11 services, customer information and support services, 12 employment law and labor relations, training and benefit 13 programs, and for not more than the following full-time 14 equivalent positions: 15 \$ 3,723,868 16 FTEs 86.00 Any funds received by the department for workers' 17 18 compensation purposes shall be used only for the payment of 19 workers' compensation claims and administrative costs. It is the intent of the general assembly that members of 21 the general assembly serving as members of the deferred 22 compensation advisory board shall be entitled to receive per 23 diem and necessary travel and actual expenses pursuant to 24 section 2.10, subsection 5, while carrying out their official 25 duties as members of the board. The department of personnel shall identify all 26 27 positions throughout state government that have job 28 responsibilities that are duplicative of the same or similar 29 job functions that are performed by similar positions in the 30 department of personnel. The positions throughout state 31 government that are duplicative of positions in the department 32 of personnel shall be identified by department, position 33 title, and position pay grade. The department of personnel 34 shall also determine if the department can perform the 35 functions of the duplicated position. The department shall

1	submit a report, with findings, conclusions, and supporting
2	data, to the oversight committee of the general assembly by
3	September 1, 2002.
4	Sec. 14. READY TO WORK PROGRAM COORDINATOR. There is
5	appropriated from the surplus funds in the long-term
6	disability reserve fund and the workers' compensation trust
7	fund to the department of personnel for the fiscal year
8	beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the
9	following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
10	used for the purposes designated:
11	For the salary, support, and miscellaneous expenses for the
12	ready to work program and coordinator:
13	\$ 89,416
14	The moneys appropriated pursuant to this section shall be
15	taken in equal proportions from the long-term disability
16	reserve fund and the workers' compensation trust fund.
17	Sec. 15. IPERS. There is appropriated from the Iowa
18	public employees' retirement system fund to the department of
19	personnel for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and
20	ending June 30, 2003, the following amount, or so much thereof
21	as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
22	1. GENERAL OFFICE
23	For salaries, support, maintenance, and other operational
24	purposes to pay the costs of the Iowa public employees'
25	retirement system division and for not more than the following
26	full-time positions:
	\$ 8,062,203
28	FTES 90.04
29	2. INVESTMENT PROGRAM STAFFING
30	It is the intent of the general assembly that the Iowa
31	<pre>public employees' retirement system division employ sufficient</pre>
32	staff within the appropriation provided in this section to
33	meet the developing requirements of the investment program.
34	Sec. 16. IPERS DEFERRED RETIREMENT OPTION PROGRAM AND
3 E	TERMINATED VECTED MEMBER CHURTES There is appropriated from

1	the Iowa public employees' retirement system fund to the Iowa
2	public employees' retirement system division for the fiscal
3	year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the
4	following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
5	used for the purposes designated:
6	1. For expenses related to the study of the implementation
7	of a cost-neutral deferred retirement option plan as directed
8	in 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2532:
9	\$ 95,000
10	2. For expenses related to the study of the implementation
11	of a new option for terminated vested members as directed in
12	2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2532:
13	\$ 40,000
14	Sec. 17. PRIMARY ROAD FUND APPROPRIATION. There is
15	appropriated from the primary road fund to the department of
16	personnel for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and
17	ending June 30, 2003, the following amount, or so much thereof
18	as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
19	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
20	purposes to provide personnel services for the state
21	department of transportation:
22	\$ 423,539
2 3	Sec. 18. ROAD USE TAX FUND APPROPRIATION. There is
24	appropriated from the road use tax fund to the department of
	personnel for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and
	ending June 30, 2003, the following amount, or so much thereof
27	as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
28	
	purposes to provide personnel services for the state
	department of transportation:
	\$ 69,237
	Sec. 19. STATE WORKERS' COMPENSATION CLAIMS. The premiums
	collected by the department of personnel shall be segregated
	into a separate workers' compensation fund in the state
35	treasury to be used for payment of state employees' workers'

```
1 compensation claims. Notwithstanding section 8.33,
2 unencumbered or unobligated moneys remaining in this workers'
3 compensation fund at the end of the fiscal year shall not
4 revert but shall be available for expenditure for purposes of
5 the fund for subsequent fiscal years.
     Any funds received by the department of personnel for
7 workers' compensation purposes other than funds appropriated
8 in this section shall be used for the payment of workers'
9 compensation claims and administrative costs.
10
     Sec. 20. DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND FINANCE. There is
ll appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
12 department of revenue and finance for the fiscal year
13 beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the
14 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
15 used for the purposes designated, and for not more than the
16 following full-time equivalent positions used for the purposes
17 designated in subsection 1:
                 FTES
                                                          443.01
     1. COMPLIANCE -- INTERNAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT -- STATE
20 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT -- STATEWIDE PROPERTY TAX ADMINISTRATION
     For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
22 purposes:
23 ..... $ 24,781,012
     Of the funds appropriated pursuant to this subsection,
25 $400,000 shall be used to pay the direct costs of compliance
26 related to the collection and distribution of local sales and
27 services taxes imposed pursuant to chapters 422B and 422E.
     The director of revenue and finance shall prepare and issue
29 a state appraisal manual and the revisions to the state
30 appraisal manual as provided in section 421.17, subsection 18,
31 without cost to a city or county.
      2. COLLECTION COSTS AND FEES
32
33
     For payment of collection costs and fees pursuant to
34 section 422.26:
                                                          28,166
```

- Sec. 21. LOTTERY.

 2 1 APPROPRIATION
- 2 l. APPROPRIATION. There is appropriated from the lottery
- 3 fund to the department of revenue and finance for the fiscal
- 4 year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the
- 5 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
- 6 used for the purposes designated:
- 7 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes
- 8 for the administration and operation of lottery games, and for
- 9 not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
- 10\$ 8,688,714
- 11 FTEs 117.00
- The lottery shall deduct \$500,000 from its calculated
- 13 retained earnings before making lottery proceeds transfers to
- 14 the general fund of the state during the fiscal year beginning
- 15 July 1, 2002.
- 2. ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT REPORT. The lottery shall
- 17 submit a report to the cochairpersons and ranking members of
- 18 the joint appropriations subcommittee on administration and
- 19 regulation on or before January 13, 2003, which encompasses
- 20 the reporting requirements provided in Code chapter 8E,
- 21 including development of an agency strategic plan, performance
- 22 measures, performance targets based on performance data,
- 23 performance data, and data sources used to evaluate the agency
- 24 performance, and explanations of the plan's provisions. In
- 25 submitting the report required by this subsection, the lottery
- 26 is not required to disclose any proprietary or otherwise
- 27 confidential information which is considered a confidential
- 28 record pursuant to section 22.7.
- 29 3. VIDEO LOTTERY. It is the intent of the general
- 30 assembly that the lottery should investigate whether the
- 31 deployment of vending machines with video screens would
- 32 enhance the lottery's ability to perform its statutory duties
- 33 and if, in the business judgment of the lottery commissioner
- 34 and the lottery board, it would do so, that the lottery is
- 35 authorized to establish a plan to implement the deployment of

```
1 pull-tab vending machines with video monitors consistent with
 2 the requirements of this subsection. At a minimum, the
 3 deployment plan shall include provisions for restricting
 4 access to these machines by minors, including but not limited
 5 to requirements relating to the location of these machines.
6 Prior to implementing the deployment plan as described in this
 7 subsection, the lottery shall notify the legislative oversight
 8 committee and shall submit a report to the committee
9 describing the deployment plan, including measures the lottery
10 will implement to restrict access to the machines by minors.
     Sec. 22.
             MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL TAX APPROPRIATION.
12 appropriated from the motor fuel tax fund created by section
13 452A.77 to the department of revenue and finance for the
14 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003,
15 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to
16 be used for the purposes designated:
17
     For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
18 purposes for administration and enforcement of the provisions
19 of chapter 452A and the motor vehicle use tax program:
20 ..... $ 1,084,112
21
     Sec. 23. SECRETARY OF STATE. There is appropriated from
22 the general fund of the state to the office of the secretary
23 of state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and
24 ending June 30, 2003, the following amounts, or so much
25 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
26 designated:
         ADMINISTRATION AND ELECTIONS
27
     For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
28
29 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
30 positions:
                                                         680,716
32 ..... FTEs
                                                           10.00
     It is the intent of the general assembly that the state
33
34 department or state agency which provides data processing
35 services to support voter registration file maintenance and
```

1	storage shall provide those services without charge.
2	2. BUSINESS SERVICES
3	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
4	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
5	positions:
6	\$ 1,433,235
7	FTEs 32.00
8	Sec. 24. SECRETARY OF STATE FILING FEES REFUND.
9	Notwithstanding the obligation to collect fees pursuant to the
10	provisions of section 490.122, subsection 1, paragraphs "a"
11	and "s", and section 504A.85, subsections 1 and 9, for the
12	fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003,
13	the secretary of state may refund these fees to the filer
14	pursuant to rules established by the secretary of state. The
15	decision of the secretary of state not to issue a refund under
16	rules established by the secretary of state is final and not
17	subject to review pursuant to the provisions of the Iowa
18	administrative procedure Act.
19	Sec. 25. TREASURER. There is appropriated from the
20	general fund of the state to the office of treasurer of state
21	for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June
22	30, 2003, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
23	necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
24	
	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
	positions:
27	\$ 785,550
28	FTES 25.80
29	
	secretarial support for the executive council.
31	
	following additional full-time equivalent position for the
	purposes provided for in 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 681,
	relating to the pledging of collateral in relation to the
35	deposit of uninsured public funds:

1	FTES 1.00
2	The treasurer of state may expend additional funds for the
3	purposes of 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 681, if those
4	additional expenditures are actual expenses as provided in
5	2002 Iowa Acts, House File 681, and the expenses are fully
6	reimbursable.
7	Sec. 26. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT. There is
8	appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
9	information technology department for the fiscal year
10	beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the
11	following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
12	used for the purpose designated:
13	For the purpose of providing information technology
14	services to state agencies and for the following full-time
15	equivalent positions:
16	\$ 2,982,748
17	FTES 125.00
18	1. The information technology department shall not
19	increase any fees or charges to other state agencies for
20	services provided to such state agencies by the department,
21	unless such increase in fees or charges is first reported to
22	the department of management. The department of management
23	shall submit a report notifying the legislative fiscal bureau
24	regarding any fee increase as the increase occurs.
25	2. The department of information technology shall identify
26	all positions throughout state government that have job
27	responsibilities that are duplicative of the same or similar
28	job functions that are performed by similar positions in the
29	department of information technology. The positions
30	throughout state government that are duplicative of positions
31	in the department of information technology shall be
32	identified by department, position title, and position pay
33	grade. The department of information technology shall also
34	determine if the department can perform the functions of the
35	duplicated position. The department shall submit a report.

s.f. **2334** H.f.

- 1 with findings, conclusions, and supporting data, to the
 2 oversight committee of the general assembly by September 1,
 3 2002.
- 4 3. The information technology department shall submit a 5 report to the general assembly by January 13, 2003, providing 6 information concerning the funding of the operation of the 7 department, to include information concerning the receipt and 8 use of fees and other revenues by the department, the method 9 of determining fees to be charged, and information comparing 10 fees charged by the department with comparable private sector
- ll rates. 12 It is the intent of the general assembly that all 4. 13 agencies comply with the requirements established in section 14 304.13A relating to utilization of the electronic repository 15 developed for the purpose of providing public access to agency 16 publications. To ensure compliance with the requirements, the 17 department of management, the information technology 18 department, and the state librarian shall coordinate the 19 development of a process to maximize and monitor the extent to 20 which the number of printed copies of agency publications is 21 reduced, and to realize monetary savings through the 22 reduction. The process shall include a policy for 23 distribution of written copies of publications to members of 24 the general assembly on a request-only basis and weekly 25 notification of a new publication posting on the repository by 26 the state librarian to the secretary of state, secretary of 27 the senate, and chief clerk of the house of representatives, 28 who in turn shall notify members of the general assembly of 29 publication availability. The process shall also include the 30 electronic submission of a report by November 1, annually, to 31 the legislative fiscal bureau and legislative fiscal committee 32 detailing the number of written copies of agency publications

33 produced in the preceding two fiscal years, and indicating the

35 Sec. 27. FUNDING FOR IOWACCESS.

34 extent to which a reduction may be observed.

- Notwithstanding section 321A.3, subsection 1, for the 2 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, 3 the first \$1,000,000 collected and transferred by the 4 department of transportation to the treasurer of state with 5 respect to the fees for transactions involving the furnishing 6 of a certified abstract of a vehicle operating record under 7 section 321A.3, subsection 1, shall be transferred to the 8 IowAccess revolving fund created in section 14B.206 and 9 administered by the information technology department for the 10 purposes of developing, implementing, maintaining, and 11 expanding electronic access to government records in 12 accordance with the requirements set forth in chapter 14B. 13 It is the intent of the general assembly that all fees 14 collected with respect to transactions involving IowAccess 15 shall be deposited in the IowAccess revolving fund created in 16 section 14B.206 and shall be used only for the support of 17 IowAccess projects. 18 Sec. 28. DUPLICATION AND REORGANIZATION REVIEWS. In
- implementing the requirements of this division I of this Act, involving the department of general services, department of management, department of personnel, and information technology department identifying duplicative positions or studying the reorganization of state government, those departments shall consult with the departments that may be affected, consider previously conducted studies or reviews, and identify the projected impacts of recommended changes upon the general fund of the state, road use tax fund, and any
- Sec. 29. Section 7D.33, subsection 2, Code 2001, is 30 amended by adding the following new paragraph:
- 31 <u>NEW PARAGRAPH</u>. e. The method of promoting the suggestion
- 32 program in the broadest possible manner to state employees.
- 33 Sec. 30. Section 7D.33, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code
- 34 2001, is amended to read as follows:

28 other affected funding source.

35 a. When a suggestion is implemented and results in a

- 1 direct cost reduction within state government, the suggester
- 2 shall be awarded ten percent of the first year's net savings,
- 3 not exceeding two-thousand-five-hundred twenty-five thousand
- 4 dollars or, and a certificate. A cash award shall not be
- 5 awarded for a suggestion which saves less than one hundred
- 6 dollars during the first year of implementation. The
- 7 department head shall approve all awards and determine the
- 8 amount to be awarded. Appeals of award amounts shall be
- 9 submitted to the director of the department of management
- 10 whose decision is final.
- 11 Sec. 31. Section 476.53, Code Supplement 2001, is amended
- 12 by adding the following new subsection:
- NEW SUBSECTION. 4. The utilities board and the consumer
- 14 advocate may employ additional temporary staff, or may
- 15 contract for professional services with persons who are not
- 16 state employees, as the board and the consumer advocate deem
- 17 necessary to perform required functions as provided in this
- 18 section, including but not limited to, review of power
- 19 purchase contracts, review of emission plans and budgets, and
- 20 review of ratemaking principles proposed for construction or
- 21 lease of a new generating facility. Beginning July 1, 2002,
- 22 there is appropriated out of any funds in the state treasury
- 23 not otherwise appropriated, such sums as may be necessary to
- 24 enable the board and the consumer advocate to hire additional
- 25 staff and contract for services under this section. The costs
- 26 of the additional staff and services shall be assessed to the
- 27 utilities pursuant to the procedure in section 476.10 and
- 28 section 475A.6.
- 29 Sec. 32. Section 505.7, subsection 4, Code 2001, is
- 30 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu
- 31 thereof the following:
- 32 4. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 6, the
- 33 insurance division may expend additional funds if those
- 34 additional expenditures are actual expenses which exceed the
- 35 funds budgeted for statutory duties of the division and

- 1 directly result from the statutory duties of the division. The
- 2 amounts necessary to fund the excess division expenses shall
- 3 be collected from additional fees and other moneys collected
- 4 by the division. The division shall notify in writing the
- 5 legislative fiscal bureau and the department of management
- 6 when hiring additional personnel. The written notification
- 7 shall include documentation that any additional expenditure
- 8 related to such hiring will be totally reimbursed to the
- 9 general fund, and shall also include the division's
- 10 justification for hiring such personnel. The division must
- 11 obtain the approval of the department of management only if
- 12 the number of additional personnel to be hired exceeds the
- 13 number of full-time equivalent positions authorized by the
- 14 general assembly.
- 15 Sec. 33. Section 546.10, subsection 3, Code Supplement
- 16 2001, is amended by adding the following new unnumbered
- 17 paragraph:
- 18 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Notwithstanding subsection 5,
- 19 eighty-five percent of the funds received annually resulting
- 20 from an increase in licensing fees implemented on or after
- 21 April 1, 2002, by a licensing board or commission listed in
- 22 subsection 1, is appropriated to the professional licensing
- 23 and regulation division to be allocated to the board or
- 24 commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and
- 25 succeeding fiscal years, for purposes related to the duties of
- 26 the board or commission, including but not limited to
- 27 additional full-time equivalent positions. The director of
- 28 revenue and finance shall draw warrants upon the treasurer of
- 29 state from the funds appropriated as provided in this section
- 30 and shall make the funds available to the professional
- 31 licensing division on a monthly basis during each fiscal year.
- 32 Sec. 34. 2001 Iowa Acts, First Extraordinary Session,
- 33 chapter 5, section 1, is repealed.
- 34 Sec. 35. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes
- 35 effect July 1, 2002.

1	DIVISION II
2	AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES
3	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP
4	Sec. 36. GENERAL DEPARTMENT APPROPRIATION. There is
5	appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
6	department of agriculture and land stewardship for the fiscal
7	year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the
8	following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
9	used for the purposes designated:
10	For purposes of supporting the department, including its
11	divisions, for administration, regulations, and programs, for
12	salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and
13	for not more than the following full-time equivalent
14	positions:
15	\$ 16,469,640
16	FTES 440.13
17	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP
18	SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS
19	Sec. 37. RIVER AUTHORITIES. There is appropriated from
20	the general fund of the state to the department of agriculture
21	and land stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
22	2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the following amount, or so
23	much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
24	designated:
25	For purposes of supporting the department for membership in
26	the state interagency Missouri river authority, created in
27	2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2051, in the Missouri river basin
28	association:
29	\$ 9,780
30	Sec. 38. FEED GRAIN PROJECT. There is appropriated from
31	the general fund of the state to the department of agriculture
32	and land stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
33	2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the following amount, or so
34	much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
35	designated:

1	For purposes of administering a pilot process verification
2	program for feed grains. The program shall be administered in
3	conjunction with the Iowa corn growers association:
4	\$ 19,560
5	Sec. 39. HORSE AND DOG RACING. There is appropriated from
6	the moneys available under section 99D.13 to the
7	administrative division of the department of agriculture and
8	land stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002,
9	and ending June 30, 2003, the following amount, or so much
10	thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
11	designated:
12	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
13	purposes for the administration of section 99D.22:
14	\$ 293,441
15	Sec. 40. REGULATORY DIVISION DAIRY PRODUCTS CONTROL
16	BUREAU. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
17	state to the department of agriculture and land stewardship
18	for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June
19	30, 2003, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
20	necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
21	For purposes of supporting the operations of the dairy
22	products control bureau within the department's regulatory
23	division, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
24	miscellaneous purposes:
25	\$ 664,646
26	DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
27	GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS
28	Sec. 41. GENERAL DEPARTMENT APPROPRIATION.
29	1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
30	state to the department of natural resources for the fiscal
31	year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the
32	following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
33	used for the purposes designated:
34	For purposes of supporting the department, including its
35	divisions, for administration, regulations, and programs, for

1	salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and
2	for not more than the following full-time equivalent
3	positions:
4	\$ 15,555,316
5	FTEs 1,075.12
6	2. Of the amount appropriated in subsection 1, the air
7	quality bureau may expend up to \$5,000 for purposes of
8	supporting public education programs for controlled burning of
9	demolition sites and the proper disposal of waste materials
LO	from demolition sites.
Ll	3. Of the amount appropriated in subsection 1, \$5,949,760
L 2	shall be used by the parks and preserves division for
L3	salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes.
L 4	4. Of the amount appropriated in subsection 1, \$1,250,000
L5	shall be used for salaries, support, maintenance, and
L6	miscellaneous purposes for activities regarding animal
17	agriculture.
18	Sec. 42. STATE FISH AND GAME PROTECTION FUND
19	APPROPRIATION TO THE DIVISION OF FISH AND WILDLIFE.
20	1. a. There is appropriated from the state fish and game
21	protection fund to the department of natural resources for the
22	fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003,
23	the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to
24	be used for the purposes designated:
25	For use by the division of fish and wildlife for
26	administrative support, and for salaries, support,
27	maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:
28	\$ 28,044,786
29	b. The department may use moneys appropriated in paragraph
30	"a", as is necessary to provide compensation to conservation
31	peace officers employed in a protection occupation who retire,
32	pursuant to section 97B.49B.
33	2. The department shall not expend more moneys from the
34	fish and game protection fund than provided in this section,
35	unless the expenditure derives from contributions made by a

```
1 private entity, or a grant or moneys received from the federal
 2 government, and is approved by the natural resource
 3 commission. The department of natural resources shall
 4 promptly notify the legislative fiscal bureau and the
 5 chairpersons and ranking members of the joint appropriations
 6 subcommittee on agriculture and natural resources concerning
7 the commission's approval.
                  DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
 8
               RELATED TRANSFERS AND APPROPRIATIONS
 9
     Sec. 43. SNOWMOBILE FEES -- TRANSFER FOR ENFORCEMENT
10
11 PURPOSES. There is transferred on July 1, 2002, from the fees
12 deposited under section 321G.7 to the fish and game protection
13 fund and appropriated to the department of natural resources
14 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June
15 30, 2003, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
16 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:
      For enforcing snowmobile laws as part of the state
17
18 snowmobile program administered by the department of natural
19 resources:
20 ...... $
      Sec. 44. VESSEL FEES -- TRANSFER FOR ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES.
21
22 There is transferred on July 1, 2002, from the fees deposited
23 under section 462A.52 to the fish and game protection fund and
24 appropriated to the natural resource commission for the fiscal
25 year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the
26 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
27 used for the purpose designated:
      For the administration and enforcement of navigation laws
29 and water safety:
30 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
                  1,400,000
31
      Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys transferred and
32 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or
33 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert
34 to the credit of the fish and game protection fund but shall
35 be credited to the special conservation fund established by
```

1	section 462A.52 to be used as provided in that section.
2	DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
3	SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS
4	Sec. 45. REVENUE ADMINISTERED BY THE IOWA COMPREHENSIVE
5	UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND BOARD. There is appropriated
6	from the unassigned revenue fund administered by the Iowa
7	comprehensive underground storage tank fund board, to the
8	department of natural resources for the fiscal year beginning
9	July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the following amount,
10	or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose
11	designated:
12	For administration expenses of the underground storage tank
13	section of the department of natural resources:
14	\$ 75,000
15	Sec. 46. FLOODPLAIN PERMIT BACKLOG. Notwithstanding any
16	contrary provision of state law, for the fiscal year beginning
17	July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the department of
18	natural resources may use additional funds available to the
19	department from stormwater discharge permit fees for the
20	staffing of the following additional full-time staff members
21	to reduce the department's floodplain permit backlog:
22	FTES 2.00
23	Sec. 47. IMPLEMENTATION OF THE FEDERAL TOTAL MAXIMUM DAILY
24	LOAD PROGRAM. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of state
25	law, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending
26	June 30, 2003, the department of natural resources may use
27	additional funds available to the department from stormwater
28	discharge permit fees for the staffing of the following
29	additional full-time equivalent positions for implementation
30	of the federal total maximum daily load program:
31	FTEs 2.00
32	Sec. 48. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes
33	effect July 1, 2002.
34	DIVISION III
35	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- 1 Sec. 49. GOALS AND ACCOUNTABILITY.
- The goals for the department of economic development
- 3 shall be to expand and stimulate the state economy, increase
- 4 the wealth of Iowans, and increase the population of the
- 5 state.
- 6 2. To achieve the goals in subsection 1, the department of
- 7 economic development shall do all of the following:
- 8 a. Concentrate its efforts on programs and activities that
- 9 result in commercially viable products and services.
- 10 b. Adopt practices and services consistent with free
- 11 market, private sector philosophies.
- 12 c. Ensure economic growth and development throughout the
- 13 state.
- 3. The department of economic development shall
- 15 demonstrate accountability by using performance measures
- 16 appropriate to show the attainment of the goals in subsection
- 17 1 for the state and by measuring the effectiveness and results
- 18 of the department's programs and activities. The performance
- 19 measures and associated benchmarks shall be developed or
- 20 identified in cooperation with the legislative fiscal bureau
- 21 and approved by the joint appropriations subcommittee on
- 22 economic development. The data demonstrating accountability
- 23 collected by the department shall be made readily available
- 24 and maintained in computer-readable format.
- 25 Sec. 50. DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. There is
- 26 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
- 27 department of economic development for the fiscal year
- 28 beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the
- 29 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
- 30 used for the purposes designated:
- 31 1. ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION
- 32 a. General administration
- 33 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
- 34 programs, for the transfer to the Iowa state commission grant
- 35 program, and for not more than the following full-time

1	equivalent positions:
	\$ 1,509,134
	FTES 28.75
4	b. The department shall work with businesses and
5	communities to continually improve the economic development
6	climate along with the economic well-being and quality of life
7	for Iowans. The administrative services division shall
8	coordinate with other state agencies ensuring that all state
9	departments are attentive to the needs of an entrepreneurial
10	culture.
11	2. BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DIVISION
12	a. Business development operations
13	For business development operations and programs,
14	international trade, export assistance, workforce recruitment,
15	the partner state program, for transfer to the strategic
16	investment fund, for transfer to the value-added agricultural
17	products and processes financial assistance fund, salaries,
18	support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more
19	than the following full-time equivalent positions:
20	\$ 10,311,286
21	FTES 60.00
22	b. The department shall establish a strong and aggressive
23	marketing image to showcase Iowa's workforce, existing
24	industry, and potential. A priority shall be placed on
	recruiting new businesses, business expansion, and retaining
	existing Iowa businesses. Emphasis shall also be placed on
27	entrepreneurial development through helping to secure capital
28	for entrepreneurs, and developing networks and a business
29	climate conducive to entrepreneurs and small business.
30	c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
31	this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the
32	close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
33	available for expenditure for the purposes designated until
34	the close of the succeeding fiscal year.
~ -	2 COMMITTEE IN THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS PROPERTY AND ADDRESS PROPERTY AND ADDRESS PROPERTY AND ADDRESS PROPERTY ADDRESS PROPE

35 3. COMMUNITY AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

1 Community development programs 2 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, 3 community economic development programs, tourism operations, 4 community assistance, the film office, the mainstreet and 5 rural mainstreet programs, the school-to-career program, the 6 community development block grant, and housing and shelter-7 related programs and for not more than the following full-time 8 equivalent positions: 9 \$ 10 FTEs 65.00 11 The department shall encourage development of b. 12 communities and quality of life to foster economic growth. The 13 department shall prepare communities for future growth and 14 development through development, expansion, and modernization 15 of infrastructure. c. The department shall develop public-private 16 17 partnerships with Iowa businesses in the tourism industry, 18 Iowa tour groups, Iowa tourism organizations, and political 19 subdivisions in this state to assist in the development of 20 advertising efforts. The department shall, to the fullest 21 extent possible, develop cooperative efforts for advertising 22 with contributions from other sources. 23 d. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys that remain 24 unexpended at the end of the fiscal year shall not revert to 25 any fund but shall remain available for expenditure for the 26 designated purposes during the succeeding fiscal year. 4. For allocating moneys for the world food prize: 27 28 \$ 285,000 Sec. 51. VISION IOWA PROGRAM -- FTE AUTHORIZATION. 29 30 purposes of administrative duties associated with the vision 31 Iowa program, the department of economic development is 32 authorized an additional 3.00 full-time equivalent positions 33 above those otherwise authorized in this division of this Act. 34 Sec. 52. RURAL COMMUNITY 2000 PROGRAM. There is 35 appropriated from loan repayments on loans under the former

1	rural community 2000 program, sections 15.281 through 15.288,
	Code 2001, to the department of economic development for the
	fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003,
	the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to
	be used for the purposes designated:
· 6	1. For providing financial assistance to Iowa's councils
	of governments that provide technical and planning assistance
	to local governments:
	\$ 150,000
10	2. For the rural development program for the purposes of
	the program including the rural enterprise fund and
	collaborative skills development training:\$ 370,000
14	Sec. 53. INSURANCE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. There is
	appropriated from moneys collected by the division of
	insurance in excess of the anticipated gross revenues under
	section 505.7, subsection 3, to the department of economic
	development for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and
	ending June 30, 2003, the following amount, or so much thereof
	as is necessary, for insurance economic development and
	international insurance economic development:
	100,000 \$ 100,000
23	Sec. 54. TOURISM OPERATIONS. There is appropriated from
	the community attraction and tourism fund created in section
	15F.204 to the department of economic development for the
	fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003,
	the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to
	be used for the purposes designated:
29	For tourism operations, including salaries, support,
	maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:
	\$ 1,200,000
32	
	appropriated from moneys in the community attraction and
	tourism fund which are moneys originating from the tax-exempt
35	bond proceeds restricted capital funds account of the tobacco

```
1 settlement trust fund.
2
              COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LOAN FUND. Notwithstanding
     Sec. 55.
3 section 15E.120, subsections 5 and 6, there is appropriated
4 from the Iowa community development loan fund all the moneys
5 available during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and
6 ending June 30, 2003, to the department of economic
7 development for the community development program to be used
8 by the department for the purposes of the program.
              WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT FUND.
10 appropriated from the workforce development fund account
11 created in section 15.342A, to the workforce development fund
12 created in section 15.343, for the fiscal year beginning July
13 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the following amount, for
14 the purposes of the workforce development fund, and for not
15 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
16 ..... $
                                                     4,000,000
17 ..... FTEs
18
     Sec. 57.
              WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION.
19 appropriated or transferred to or receipts credited to the
20 workforce development fund created in section 15.343, up to
21 $400,000 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and
22 ending June 30, 2003, may be used for the administration of
23 workforce development activities including salaries, support,
24 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes and for not more than
25 4.00 full-time equivalent positions.
     Sec. 58.
               JOB TRAINING FUND.
26
                                  Notwithstanding section
27 15.251, all remaining moneys in the job training fund on July
28 1, 2002, and any moneys appropriated or credited to the fund
29 during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, shall be
30 transferred to the workforce development fund established
```

32 Sec. 59. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY.

31 pursuant to section 15.343.

- 33 l. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
- 34 state to the Iowa state university of science and technology
- 35 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June

1	30, 2003, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
2	necessary, to be used for small business development centers,
3	the science and technology research park, the institute for
4	physical research, and for not more than the following full-
5	time equivalent positions:
6	\$ 2,384,063

- 82. Iowa state university of science and technology shall9 do all of the following:
- 10 a. Direct expenditures for research toward projects that 11 will provide economic stimulus for Iowa.
- b. Emphasize that a business and an individual that 13 creates a business and receives benefits from a program 14 funded, in part, through moneys appropriated in this section 15 have a commercially viable product or service.
- 16 c. Provide emphasis to providing services to Iowa-based
- 17 companies.
 18 3. It is the intent of the general assembly that the
- 19 industrial incentive program focus on Iowa industrial sectors 20 and seek contributions and in-kind donations from businesses,
- 21 industrial foundations, and trade associations and that moneys
- 22 for the institute for physical research and technology
- 23 industrial incentive program shall only be allocated for
- 24 projects which are matched by private sector moneys for
- 25 directed contract research or for nondirected research. The
- 26 match required of small businesses as defined in section
- 27 15.102, subsection 4, for directed contract research or for
- 28 nondirected research shall be \$1 for each \$3 of state funds.
- 29 The match required for other businesses for directed contract
- 30 research or for nondirected research shall be \$1 for each \$1
- 31 of state funds. The match required of industrial foundations
- 32 or trade associations shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state funds.
- 33 Iowa state university of science and technology shall
- 34 report annually to the joint appropriations subcommittee on
- 35 economic development and the legislative fiscal bureau the

- 1 total amount of private contributions, the proportion of
- 2 contributions from small businesses and other businesses, and
- 3 the proportion for directed contract research and nondirected
- 4 research of benefit to Iowa businesses and industrial sectors.
- 5 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this
- 6 section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close
- 7 of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available
- 8 for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of
- 9 the succeeding fiscal year.
- 10 Sec. 60. UNIVERSITY OF IOWA.
- 11 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
- 12 state to the state university of Iowa for the fiscal year
- 13 beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the
- 14 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
- 15 used for the university of Iowa research park and for the
- 16 advanced drug development program at the Oakdale research
- 17 park, including salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
- 18 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
- 19 full-time equivalent positions:
- 20\$ 245,463
- 21 FTES 6.00
- 22 2. The university of Iowa shall do all of the following:
- 23 a. Direct expenditures for research toward projects that
- 24 will provide economic stimulus for Iowa.
- 25 b. Emphasize that a business and an individual that
- 26 creates a business and receives benefits from a program
- 27 funded, in part, through moneys appropriated in this section
- 28 have a commercially viable product or service.
- 29 c. Provide emphasis to providing services to Iowa-based
- 30 companies.
- 31 3. The board of regents shall submit a report on the
- 32 progress of regents institutions in meeting the strategic plan
- 33 for technology transfer and economic development to the
- 34 secretary of the senate, the chief clerk of the house of
- 35 representatives, and the legislative fiscal bureau by January

- 1 15, 2003.
- 2 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
- 3 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the
- 4 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
- 5 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until
- 6 the close of the succeeding fiscal year.
- 7 Sec. 61. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA.
- 8 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
- 9 state to the university of northern Iowa for the fiscal year
- 10 beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the
- 11 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
- 12 used for the metal casting institute, and for the institute of
- 13 decision making, including salaries, support, maintenance,
- 14 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
- 15 full-time equivalent positions:
- 16 \$ 352,889
- 17 FTES 11.15
- 18 2. The university of northern Iowa shall do all of the
- 19 following:
- 20 a. Direct expenditures for research toward projects that
- 21 will provide economic stimulus for Iowa.
- 22 b. Emphasize that a business and an individual that
- 23 creates a business and receives benefits from a program
- 24 funded, in part, through moneys appropriated in this section
- 25 have a commercially viable product or service.
- 26 c. Provide emphasis to providing services to Iowa-based
- 27 companies.
- 28 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
- 29 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the
- 30 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
- 31 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until
- 32 the close of the succeeding fiscal year.
- 33 Sec. 62. DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT.
- 34 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
- 35 state, to the department of workforce development for the

- 1 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003,
- 2 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, for
- 3 the division of labor services, the division of workers'
- 4 compensation, the workforce development state and regional
- 5 boards, the new employment opportunity fund, salaries,
- 6 support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more
- 7 than the following full-time equivalent positions:
- 8 \$ 4,878,316
- 9 FTEs 113.30
- 10 2. From the contractor registration fees, the division of
- 11 labor services shall reimburse the department of inspections
- 12 and appeals for all costs associated with hearings under
- 13 chapter 91C, relating to contractor registration.
- 14 3. The division of workers' compensation shall continue
- 15 charging a \$65 filing fee for workers' compensation cases. The
- 16 filing fee shall be paid by the petitioner of a claim.
- 17 However, the fee can be taxed as a cost and paid by the losing
- 18 party, except in cases where it would impose an undue hardship
- 19 or be unjust under the circumstances.
- 20 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
- 21 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the
- 22 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
- 23 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until
- 24 the close of the succeeding fiscal year.
- 25 Sec. 63. ADMINISTRATIVE CONTRIBUTION SURCHARGE FUND.
- 26 Notwithstanding section 96.7, subsection 12, paragraph "c",
- 27 there is appropriated from the administrative contribution
- 28 surcharge fund of the state to the department of workforce
- 29 development for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and
- 30 ending June 30, 2003, any moneys remaining in the
- 31 administrative contribution surcharge fund on June 30, 2002,
- 32 and the entire amount collected during the fiscal year
- 33 beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, or so much
- 34 thereof as is necessary, for salaries, support, maintenance,
- 35 conducting labor market surveys, miscellaneous purposes, and

,	for workforce development regional advisory board member
	expenses.
_	Sec. 64. EMPLOYMENT SECURITY CONTINGENCY FUND. There is
3	
	appropriated from the special employment security contingency
	fund to the department of workforce development for the fiscal
	year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the
	following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the
9	purposes designated: 1. DIVISION OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION
10	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
	purposes: \$ 471,000
	2. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CENTERS
13	
14	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes for the pilot immigration service centers:
	purposes for the pirot immigration service centers:
17	
	pilot immigration service centers that offer one-stop services
	to deal with the multiple issues related to immigration and
	employment. The pilot centers shall be designed to support
	workers, businesses, and communities with information,
	referrals, job placement assistance, translation, language
	training, resettlement, as well as technical and legal
	assistance on such issues as forms and documentation. Through
	the coordination of local, state, and federal service
	providers, and through the development of partnerships with
	public, private, and nonprofit entities with established
	records of international service, these pilot centers shall
	seek to provide a seamless service delivery system for new
	Iowans.
31	3. LABOR MARKET INFORMATION
32	
	for collection of labor market information, and for not more
	than the following full-time equivalent position:
	than the following full-time equivalent position: 67,078
33	0/ ₁ 0/ ₀

```
1.00
     Any additional penalty and interest revenue may be used to
 3 accomplish the mission of the department upon notification of
 4 the use to the chairpersons and ranking members of the joint
 5 appropriations subcommittee on economic development, the
 6 department of management, and the legislative fiscal bureau.
7 However, the department shall not allocate any additional
8 penalty and interest revenue prior to January 30, 2003.
     Sec. 65.
               PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD. There is
10 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the public
11 employment relations board for the fiscal year beginning July
12 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the following amount, or so
13 much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes designated:
     For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
15 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
16 positions:
17
                                                            815,857
                                                              12.00
19
     Sec. 66. Section 15E.112, subsection 5, Code 2001, is
20 amended by striking the subsection.
21
      Sec. 67.
               Section 159A.7, subsection 6, Code 2001, is
22 amended by striking the subsection.
23
      Sec. 68.
               2000 Iowa Acts, chapter 1230, section 11,
24 unnumbered paragraph 3, as amended by 2001 Iowa Acts, chapter
25 188, section 19, is amended to read as follows:
26
      In addition to moneys appropriated by this section,
27 notwithstanding section 96.7, subsection 12, paragraph "c",
28 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2000, there is
29 appropriated from the administrative contribution surcharge
30 fund of the state to the department of workforce development
31 $700,000, or so much thereof as is necessary, for matching
32 funds for welfare-to-work grants authorized through the United
33 States department of labor. Notwithstanding section 8.33,
34 moneys appropriated in this unnumbered paragraph that remain
35 unencumbered or unobligated on June 30, 2001, shall not revert
```

- 1 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes
- 2 designated for the fiscal year years beginning July 1, 2001,
- 3 and July 1, 2002.
- 4 Sec. 69. VALUE-ADDED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND PROCESSES
- 5 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FUND MONEYS. The office of renewable
- 6 fuels and coproducts may apply to the department of economic
- 7 development for moneys in value-added agricultural products
- 8 and processes financial assistance fund for deposit in the
- 9 renewable fuels and coproducts fund created in section 159A.7.
- 10 Sec. 70. IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY AUDIT. The auditor of
- 11 state is requested to review the audit of the Iowa finance
- 12 authority performed by the auditor hired by the authority. The
- 13 auditor of state is also requested to conduct a performance
- 14 audit of the authority to determine the effectiveness of the
- 15 authority and the programs of the authority.
- 16 Sec. 71. APPLICATION FOR DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC
- 17 DEVELOPMENT MONEYS. For the fiscal year beginning July 1,
- 18 2002, any entity that was specifically identified in 2001 Iowa
- 19 Acts, chapter 188, to receive funding from the department of
- 20 economic development, excluding any entity identified to
- 21 receive a direct appropriation beginning July 1, 2002, may
- 22 apply to the department for assistance through the appropriate
- 23 program. The department shall provide application criteria
- 24 necessary to implement this section.
- 25 Sec. 72. EXPENDITURE AND ALLOCATION REPORTS. The
- 26 department of economic development, the department of
- 27 workforce development, and the regents institutions receiving
- 28 an appropriation pursuant to this division of this Act shall
- 29 file a written report on a quarterly basis with the
- 30 chairpersons and ranking members of the joint appropriations
- 31 subcommittee on economic development and the legislative
- 32 fiscal bureau regarding all expenditures of moneys
- 33 appropriated pursuant to this division of this Act during the
- 34 quarter, allocations of moneys appropriated pursuant to this
- 35 division of this Act during the quarter, and full-time

- 1 equivalent positions allocated during the quarter.
- 2 Sec. 73. EMPLOYER'S CONTRIBUTION AND PAYROLL REPORT FORM.
- 3 Notwithstanding Iowa administrative code 871, chapter 22, an
- 4 entity filing the employer's contribution and payroll report
- 5 form and any other unemployment insurance forms on behalf of
- 6 multiple accounts shall be allowed to submit one check for
- 7 these accounts. A listing of applicable account numbers shall
- 8 be submitted with the payment.
- 9 Sec. 74. SHELTER ASSISTANCE FUND. In providing moneys
- 10 from the shelter assistance fund to homeless shelter programs
- 11 in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30,
- 12 2003, the department of economic development shall explore the
- 13 potential of allocating moneys to homeless shelter programs
- 14 based in part on their ability to move their clients toward
- 15 self-sufficiency.
- 16 Sec. 75. ISCC REPORT. By December 31, 2002, the
- 17 department of economic development shall submit a written
- 18 report to the chairpersons and the ranking members of the
- 19 joint appropriations subcommittee on economic development and
- 20 the legislative fiscal bureau. The report shall identify any
- 21 moneys received from the ISCC liquidation corporation.
- 22 Sec. 76. FEDERAL GRANTS. All federal grants to and the
- 23 federal receipts of agencies appropriated funds under this
- 24 division of this Act, not otherwise appropriated, are
- 25 appropriated for the purposes set forth in the federal grants
- 26 or receipts unless otherwise provided by the general assembly.
- 27 Sec. 77. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION PROGRAM.
- 28 Notwithstanding section 96.9, subsection 4, paragraph "a",
- 29 moneys credited to the state by the secretary of the treasury
- 30 of the United States pursuant to section 903 of the Social
- 31 Security Act shall be appropriated to the department of
- 32 workforce development and shall be used by the department for
- 33 the administration of the unemployment compensation program
- 34 only. This appropriation shall not apply to any fiscal year
- 35 beginning after December 31, 2002.

1	Sec. 78. PAYROLL EXPENDITURE REFUNDS. In lieu of the
2	appropriation made in section 15.365, subsection 3, there is
3	appropriated for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and
4	ending June 30, 2003, \$28,498, or so much thereof as is
5	necessary, from the general fund of the state to the
6	department of economic development to pay refunds as provided
7	under section 15.365.
8	Sec. 79. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes
9	effect July 1, 2002.
10	DIVISION IV
11	EDUCATION
12	Sec. 80. 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2326, section 76,
13	subsection 3, paragraph a, is amended by striking the
14	paragraph.
15	Sec. 81. 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2326, section 76,
16	subsection 5, is amended by striking the subsection.
17	Sec. 82. 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2326, section 78,
18	subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1, is amended to read as
19	follows:
20	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
21	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
22	positions:
23	\$ 231,707
24	215,488
25	FTEs 4.30
26	Sec. 83. 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2326, section 78,
27	subsections 2, 3, and 5, are amended to read as follows:
28	2. COMMUNITY CULTURAL GRANTS
29	For planning and programming for the community cultural
30	grants program established under section 303.3, and for not
31	more than the following full-time equivalent position:
32	\$ 598 ₇ 45 0
33	
34	FTES 0.70
35	3. HISTORICAL DIVISION

1	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous	purposes,
2	and for not more than the following full-time equivale	ent
3	positions:	
4	\$	370257891
5		2,814,079
6	FTEs	66.70
7	5. ARTS DIVISION	
8	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous	purposes,
9	including funds to match federal grants and for not me	ore than
10	the following full-time equivalent positions:	
11	\$	172547679
12		1,166,851
13	FTEs	11.00
14	Sec. 84. 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2326, section	n 79,
15	subsections 1 through 3, are amended to read as follow	ws:
16	1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	
17	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous	purposes,
18	and for not more than the following full-time equival-	ent
19	positions:	
20	\$	571657531
21		5,051,889
22	FTEs	104.45
23	The director of the department of education shall	ensure
24	that all school districts are aware of the state educ	ation
25	resources available on the state website for listing	teacher
26	job openings and shall make every reasonable effort t	o enable
27	qualified practitioners to post their resumes on the	state
28	website. The department shall administer the posting	of j ob
29	vacancies for school districts, accredited nonpublic	schools,
30	and area education agencies on the state website. Th	e
31	department may coordinate this activity with the Iowa	school
32	board association or other interested education assoc	iations
33	in the state.	
34	2. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION	
35	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous	purposes,

s.f. **2334** H.F.

1	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
2	positions:
3	\$ 5007111
4	489,109
5	FTEs 15.60
6	3. BOARD OF EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS
7	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
8	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
9	positions:
10	\$ 43 ₇ 695
11	42,734
12	FTES 9.00
13	Sec. 85. 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2326, section 79,
14	subsection 4, paragraph a, unnumbered paragraph 1, is amended
15	to read as follows:
16	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
17	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
	• . •
	positions:
	positions: \$ 473867854
19 20	
19 20	\$ 4 ₇ 386 ₇ 854
19 20 21 22	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
19 20 21 22	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
19 20 21 22 23	\$ 473867854 4,290,343
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	\$ 473867854 4,290,343 Sec. 86. 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2326, section 79, subsection 4, paragraph b, unnumbered paragraph 1, is amended to read as follows: For matching funds for programs to enable persons with
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	\$ 473867854 4,290,343 Sec. 86. 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2326, section 79, subsection 4, paragraph b, unnumbered paragraph 1, is amended to read as follows: For matching funds for programs to enable persons with severe physical or mental disabilities to function more
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	\$ 473867854 4,290,343 Sec. 86. 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2326, section 79, subsection 4, paragraph b, unnumbered paragraph 1, is amended to read as follows: For matching funds for programs to enable persons with severe physical or mental disabilities to function more independently, including salaries and support, and for not
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	\$ 473867854 4,290,343 FTES 290.50 Sec. 86. 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2326, section 79, subsection 4, paragraph b, unnumbered paragraph 1, is amended to read as follows: For matching funds for programs to enable persons with severe physical or mental disabilities to function more independently, including salaries and support, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent position:
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	\$ 473867854 4,290,343 FTES 290.50 Sec. 86. 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2326, section 79, subsection 4, paragraph b, unnumbered paragraph 1, is amended to read as follows: For matching funds for programs to enable persons with severe physical or mental disabilities to function more independently, including salaries and support, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent position: \$ 577158
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	\$ 473867854 4,290,343 FTES 290.50 Sec. 86. 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2326, section 79, subsection 4, paragraph b, unnumbered paragraph 1, is amended to read as follows: For matching funds for programs to enable persons with severe physical or mental disabilities to function more independently, including salaries and support, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent position: \$ 577158 55,901
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	\$ 473867854 4,290,343
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	\$ 473867854 4,290,343
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	\$ 473867854 4,290,343
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	\$ 473867854 4,290,343 Sec. 86. 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2326, section 79, subsection 4, paragraph b, unnumbered paragraph 1, is amended to read as follows: For matching funds for programs to enable persons with severe physical or mental disabilities to function more independently, including salaries and support, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent position: \$ 577158 55,901 Sec. 87. 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2326, section 79, subsection 5, paragraph a, is amended to read as follows:

1	equivalent positions:
	\$\frac{1}{75007000}
3	1,250,000
	FTES 20.00
5	Sec. 88. 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2326, section 79,
	subsection 5, paragraph b, unnumbered paragraph 1, is amended
	to read as follows:
8	For the enrich Iowa program:
9	\$ \pm_78\pm_7
10	1,741,982
11	Sec. 89. 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2326, section 79,
12	
13	6. LIBRARY SERVICE AREA SYSTEM
14	For state aid:
15	\$ 17443 76 13
16	1,411,854
17	7. PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
18	For salaries, support, maintenance, capital expenditures,
19	miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
20	full-time equivalent positions:
21	\$ 678567407
22	6,356,407
23	FTEs 89.00
24	Sec. 90. 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2326, section 79,
25	subsection 11, unnumbered paragraph 1, is amended to read as
26	follows:
27	For deposit in the school ready children grants account of
28	the Iowa empowerment fund created in section 28.9:
29	\$ 14 ₇ 033 ₇ 448
30	13,724,712
31	Sec. 91. 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2326, section 79,
32	subsections 13 through 16, are amended by striking the
33	subsections.
34	Sec. 92. Section 256.9, subsection 48, Code Supplement
35	2001, is amended to read as follows:

- 48. Develop and administer, with the cooperation of the 2 commission of veterans affairs, a program which shall be known 3 as "operation recognition". The purpose of the program is to 4 award high school diplomas to World-War-II veterans of World 5 War I, World War II, and the Korean and Vietnam conflicts who 6 left high school prior to graduation to enter United States 7 military service. The department and the commission shall 8 jointly develop an application procedure, distribute 9 applications, and publicize the program to school districts, 10 accredited nonpublic schools, county commissions of veteran 11 affairs, veterans organizations, and state, regional, and 12 local media. All honorably discharged World-War-II veterans 13 who are residents or former residents of the state; who 14 served at any time between April 6, 1917, and November 11, 15 1918, at any time between September 16, 1940, and December 31, 16 1946, at any time between June 25, 1950, and January 31, 1955, 17 or at any time between February 28, 1961, and May 5, 1975, all 18 dates inclusive; and who did not return to school and complete 19 their education after the war or conflict shall be eligible to 20 receive a diploma. Diplomas may be issued posthumously. Upon 21 approval of an application, the department shall issue an 22 honorary high school diploma for an eligible veteran. 23 diploma shall indicate the veteran's school of attendance. The 24 department and the commission shall work together to provide 25 school districts, schools, communities, and county commissions 26 of veteran affairs with information about hosting a diploma 27 ceremony on or around Veterans Day. The diploma shall be 28 mailed to the veteran or, if the veteran is deceased, to the 29 veteran's family.
- 30 Sec. 93. Section 261.25, subsection 1, Code 2001, as 31 amended by 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2326, section 85, is
- 32 amended to read as follows:
- 33 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
- 34 state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of forty-
- 35 seven forty-six million one hundred fifty-five seventeen

	thousand three <u>nine</u> hundred eighty-two <u>sixty-four</u> dollars for
2	tuition grants.
3	Sec. 94. Chapter 260A, Code 2001 and Code Supplement 2001,
4	is repealed.
5	Sec. 95. EFFECTIVE DATE.
6	 Except as otherwise provided in subsection 2, this
7	division of this Act takes effect July 1, 2002.
8	The section of this division of this Act amending
9	section 256.9, being deemed of immediate importance, takes
10	effect upon enactment.
11	DIVISION V
12	HEALTH AND HUMAN RIGHTS
13	Sec. 96. DEPARTMENT FOR THE BLIND. There is appropriated
14	from the general fund of the state to the department for the
15	blind for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending
16	June 30, 2003, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
17	necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
18	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
19	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
20	positions:
21	\$ 1,529,780
22	FTEs 106.50
23	Sec. 97. CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION. There is appropriated
24	from the general fund of the state to the Iowa state civil
25	rights commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002,
26	and ending June 30, 2003, the following amount, or so much
27	thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
28	designated:
29	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
30	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
31	positions:
32	\$ 908,253
33	FTEs 35.75
34	If the anticipated amount of federal funding from the
35	federal equal employment opportunity commission and the

```
1 federal department of housing and urban development exceeds
2 $1,144,875 during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, the
3 Iowa state civil rights commission may exceed the staffing
4 level authorized in this section to hire additional staff to
5 process or to support the processing of employment and housing
6 complaints during that fiscal year.
     Sec. 98. DEPARTMENT OF ELDER AFFAIRS.
8 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
9 department of elder affairs for the fiscal year beginning July
10 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the following amount, or so
11 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
12 designated:
13
         For aging programs for the department of elder affairs
14 and area agencies on aging to provide citizens of Iowa who are
15 60 years of age and older with case management for the frail
16 elderly, Alzheimer's support, the retired and senior volunteer
17 program, resident advocate committee coordination, employment,
18 and other services which may include, but are not limited to,
19 adult day services, respite care, chore services, telephone
20 reassurance, information and assistance, and home repair
21 services, including the winterizing of homes, and for the
22 construction of entrance ramps which make residences
23 accessible to the physically handicapped, and for salaries,
24 support, administration, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
25 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
26 positions with the department of elder affairs:
27 .....$ 3,928,156
28 ..... FTEs
                                                           28.00
     a. Funds appropriated in this subsection may be used to
30 supplement federal funds under federal regulations.
31 receive funds appropriated in this subsection, a local area
32 agency on aging shall match the funds with moneys from other
33 sources according to rules adopted by the department. Funds
34 appropriated in this subsection may be used for elderly
```

35 services not specifically enumerated in this subsection only

- 1 if approved by an area agency on aging for provision of the 2 service within the area.
- 3 b. It is the intent of the general assembly that the Iowa
- 4 chapters of the Alzheimer's association and the case
- 5 management program for the frail elderly shall collaborate and
- 6 cooperate fully to assist families in maintaining family
- 7 members with Alzheimer's disease in the community for the
- 8 longest period of time possible.
- 9 c. The department shall maintain policies and procedures
- 10 regarding Alzheimer's support and the retired and senior
- 11 volunteer program.
- 12 2. The department may grant an exception for a limited
- 13 period of time, determined by the department to be reasonable,
- 14 to allow for compliance by persons regulated by the department
- 15 or applicants for assisted living certification with any part
- 16 of chapter 104A relative to buildings in existence on July 1,
- 17 1998. The determination of the period of time allowed for
- 18 compliance shall be commensurate with the anticipated
- 19 magnitude of expenditure, disruption of services, and the
- 20 degree of hazard presented. The department shall also be
- 21 authorized to modify the accessibility requirements otherwise
- 22 applicable to such applicants for buildings in existence on
- 23 July 1, 1998, if the department determines that compliance
- 24 with the requirements would be unreasonable, but only if it is
- 25 determined that noncompliance with the requirements would not
- 26 present an unreasonable degree of danger.
- 27 Sec. 99. GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF DRUG CONTROL POLICY.
- 28 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
- 29 state to the governor's office of drug control policy for the
- 30 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003,
- 31 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to
- 32 be used for the purposes designated:
- 33 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes
- 34 including statewide coordination of the drug abuse resistance
- 35 education (D.A.R.E.) programs or similar programs, and for not

S.F. **2334** H.F.

1	more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
2	\$ 261,504
3	FTES 11.00
4	The governor's office of drug control policy, in
5	consultation with the Iowa department of public health, and
6	after discussion and collaboration with all interested
7	agencies, shall coordinate substance abuse treatment and
8	prevention efforts in order to avoid duplication of services.
9	Sec. 100. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. There is
10	appropriated from the general fund of the state to the Iowa
11	department of public health for the fiscal year beginning July
12	1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the following amounts, or
13	so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
14	designated:
15	1. ADDICTIVE DISORDERS
16	For reducing the prevalence of use of tobacco, alcohol, and
17	other drugs, and treating individuals affected by addictive
18	behaviors, including gambling, and for not more than the
19	following full-time equivalent positions:
20	\$ 1,182,980
21	FTEs 15.51
22	a. The department shall continue to coordinate with
23	substance abuse treatment and prevention providers regardless
24	of funding source to assure the delivery of substance abuse
25	treatment and prevention programs.
26	b. The commission on substance abuse, in conjunction with
27	the department, shall continue to coordinate the delivery of
28	substance abuse services involving prevention, social and
29	medical detoxification, and other treatment by medical and
30	nonmedical providers to uninsured and court-ordered substance
31	abuse patients in all counties of the state.
32	c. The department and any grantee or subgrantee of the
33	department shall not discriminate against a nongovernmental
34	organization that provides substance abuse treatment and
35	prevention services or applies for funding to provide those

_	
	services on the basis that the organization has a religious
2	character. The department shall report to the governor and
3	the general assembly on or before February 1, 2003, regarding
4	the number of religious or other nongovernmental organizations
5	that applied for funds in the preceding fiscal year, the
6	amounts awarded to those organizations, and the basis for any
7	refusal by the department or grantee or subgrantee of the
8	department to award funds to any of those organizations that
9	applied.
10	2. ADULT WELLNESS
11	For maintaining or improving the health status of adults,
12	with target populations between the ages of 18 through 60, and
13	for not more than the following full-time equivalent
14	positions:
15	\$ 497,647
16	FTES 24.27
17	3. CHILD AND ADOLESCENT WELLNESS
18	For promoting the optimum health status for children and
19	adolescents from birth through 21 years of age, and for not
20	more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
21	\$ 1,092,689
22	FTES 47.07
23	4. CHRONIC CONDITIONS
24	For serving individuals identified as having chronic
25	conditions or special health care needs, and for not more than
26	the following full-time equivalent positions:
27	\$ 1,171,453
	FTES 10.30
29	
30	For strengthening the health care delivery system at the
31	local level, and for not more than the following full-time
	equivalent positions:
	\$ 1,225,717
	FTES 26.12
35	

S.F. 2354 H.F.

1	For optimizing the health of persons 60 years of age and
2	older, and for not more than the following full-time
3	equivalent positions:
4	\$ 9,455,265
5	FTES 4.05
6	7. ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS
7	For reducing the public's exposure to hazards in the
8	environment, primarily chemical hazards, and for not more than
9	the following full-time equivalent positions:
10	\$ 158,258
11	FTEs 9.20
12	8. INFECTIOUS DISEASES
13	For reducing the incidence and prevalence of communicable
14	diseases, and for not more than the following full-time
	equivalent positions:
16	\$ 1,095,419
17	FTEs 36.40
18	9. INJURIES
19	For providing support and protection to victims of abuse or
	injury, or programs that are designed to prevent abuse or
	injury, and for not more than the following full-time
	equivalent positions:
23	\$ 1,467,105
	FTES 8.55
25	Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$660,000
	shall be credited to the emergency medical services fund
	created in section 135.25.
28	10. PUBLIC PROTECTION
29	
	establishing standards and enforcing regulations, and for not
	more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
	\$ 6,269,235
	FTEs 129.77
34	• • •
35	fees in addition to amounts appropriated in this subsection,

1 if those additional expenditures are directly the result of a 2 scope of practice review committee unanticipated litigation 3 costs arising from the discharge of an examining board's 4 regulatory duties. Before the department expends or encumbers 5 funds for a scope of practice review committee or for an 6 amount in excess of the funds budgeted for an examining board, 7 the director of the department of management shall approve the 8 expenditure or encumbrance. The amounts necessary to fund any 9 unanticipated litigation or scope of practice review committee 10 expense in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, shall not 11 exceed 5 percent of the average annual fees generated by the 12 boards for the previous two fiscal years. 13 For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, the 14 department shall retain fees collected from the certification 15 of lead inspectors and lead abaters pursuant to section 16 135.105A to support the certification program; and shall 17 retain fees collected from the licensing, registration, 18 authorization, accreditation, and inspection of x-ray machines 19 used for mammographically guided breast biopsy, screening, and 20 diagnostic mammography, pursuant to section 136C.10 to support 21 the administration of the chapter. The department may also 22 retain fees collected pursuant to section 136C.10 on all 23 shippers of radioactive material waste containers transported

c. The department may retain and expend not more than \$279,056 for lease and maintenance expenses from fees collected pursuant to section 147.80 by the board of dental examiners, the board of pharmacy examiners, the board of medical examiners, and the board of nursing in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003. Fees retained by the department pursuant to this lettered paragraph

25 support the oversight and regulation of this activity, and for 26 x-ray radiology examination fees collected by the department

24 across Iowa if the department does not obtain funding to

27 and reimbursed to a private organization conducting the

28 examination.

12 paragraph.

1 are appropriated to the department for the purposes described
2 in this lettered paragraph.

- d. The department may retain and expend not more than \$100,000 for reduction of the number of days necessary to process medical license requests and for reduction of the number of days needed for consideration of malpractice cases from fees collected pursuant to section 147.80 by the board of medical examiners in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003. Fees retained by the department pursuant to this lettered paragraph are appropriated to the department for the purposes described in this lettered
- e. If a person in the course of responding to an emergency renders aid to an injured person and becomes exposed to bodily fluids of the injured person, that emergency responder shall be entitled to hepatitis testing and immunization in accordance with the latest available medical technology to determine if infection with hepatitis has occurred. The person shall be entitled to reimbursement from the funds appropriated in this subsection only if the reimbursement is not available through any employer or third-party payor.
- f. The board of dental examiners may retain and expend not more than \$148,060 from revenues generated pursuant to section 147.80. Fees retained by the board pursuant to this lettered paragraph are appropriated to the department to be used for the purposes of regulating dental assistants.
- g. The board of medical examiners, the board of pharmacy examiners, the board of dental examiners, and the board of nursing shall prepare estimates of projected receipts to be generated by the licensing, certification, and examination fees of each board as well as a projection of the fairly apportioned administrative costs and rental expenses attributable to each board. Each board shall annually review and adjust its schedule of fees so that, as nearly as possible, projected receipts equal projected costs.

- 1 h. The board of medical examiners, the board of pharmacy
- 2 examiners, the board of dental examiners, and the board of
- 3 nursing shall retain their individual executive officers, but
- 4 are strongly encouraged to share administrative, clerical, and
- 5 investigative staffs to the greatest extent possible.
- 6 i. The licensing boards funded under this section shall
- 7 submit a report by February 1, 2003, to the chairpersons and
- 8 ranking members of the joint appropriations subcommittee on
- 9 health and human rights providing management to staff ratios
- 10 of all funded positions as of January 13, 2003.
- 11 11. RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
- 12 For establishing and sustaining the overall ability of the
- 13 department to deliver services to the public, and for not more
- 14 than the following full-time equivalent positions:
- 15 \$ 1,101,021
- 16 FTEs 53.76
- 17 12. The state university of Iowa hospitals and clinics
- 18 under the control of the state board of regents shall not
- 19 receive indirect costs from the funds appropriated in this
- 20 section.
- 21 13. A local health care provider or nonprofit health care
- 22 organization seeking grant moneys administered by the Iowa
- 23 department of public health shall provide documentation that
- 24 the provider or organization has coordinated its services with
- 25 other local entities providing similar services.
- 26 14. a. The department shall apply for available federal
- 27 funds for sexual abstinence education programs.
- 28 b. It is the intent of the general assembly to comply with
- 29 the United States Congress' intent to provide education that
- 30 promotes abstinence from sexual activity outside of marriage
- 31 and reduces pregnancies, by focusing efforts on those persons
- 32 most likely to father and bear children out of wedlock.
- 33 c. Any sexual abstinence education program awarded moneys
- 34 under the grant program shall meet the definition of
- 35 abstinence education in the federal law. Grantees shall be

35

1	evaluated based upon the extent to which the abstinence
2	program successfully communicates the goals set forth in the
3	federal law.
4	d. It is the intent of the general assembly that the Iowa
5	department of public health and the department of human
- 6	services shall discuss the feasibility of combining adolescent
7	pregnancy prevention programs under one department and shall
8	submit a written report regarding such discussions to the
9	chairpersons and ranking members of the joint appropriations
10	subcommittee on health and human rights by November 1, 2002.
11	Sec. 101. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS. There is
12	appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
13	department of human rights for the fiscal year beginning July
14	1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the following amounts, or
15	so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
16	designated:
17	1. CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION DIVISION
18	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
19	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
20	positions:
21	\$ 255,624
22	7.00
23	2. DEAF SERVICES DIVISION
24	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
25	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
	positions:
27	\$ 313,828
28	FTES 7.00
29	The fees collected by the division for provision of
30	interpretation services by the division to obligated agencies
31	shall be disbursed pursuant to the provisions of section 8.32,
32	and shall be dedicated and used by the division for continued
33	and expanded interpretation services.
34	3. PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION
_	

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,

l and for not more than the following full-time equivalent	
2 positions:	
3 \$ 173,1	.36
4 FTES 3.	50
5 4. LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION	
6 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes	,
7 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent	
8 positions:	
9\$ 155,1	24
10 FTEs 3.	.00
11 5. STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION	
12 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes	3 ,
13 including the Iowans in transition program, and the domestic	
14 violence and sexual assault-related grants, and for not more	
15 than the following full-time equivalent positions:	
16\$ 333,4	115
17 FTES 3.	.00
18 6. STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION	
19 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes	š ,
20 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent	
21 positions:	
22 \$ 124,3	
	.00
24 The appropriation in this subsection is contingent upon the	
25 appointment of an administrator of the division on the status	3
26 of African-Americans and the appointment of all nine members	
27 to the commission on the status of African-Americans.	
7. CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION	
29 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes	3,
30 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent	
31 positions:	
32\$ 368,6	
	.15
34 The criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council	ΙŢ
35 and the juvenile justice advisory council shall coordinate	

35 Iowa veterans home.

1 their efforts in carrying out their respective duties relative 2 to juvenile justice. 8. SHARED STAFF. The divisions of the department of human 4 rights shall retain their individual administrators, but shall 5 share staff to the greatest extent possible. Sec. 102. COMMISSION OF VETERANS AFFAIRS. 7 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the 8 commission of veterans affairs for the fiscal year beginning 9 July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the following amounts, 10 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the 11 purposes designated: 12 1. COMMISSION OF VETERANS AFFAIRS ADMINISTRATION 13 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, 14 including the war orphan educational fund established pursuant 15 to chapter 35, and for not more than the following full-time 16 equivalent positions: 17 \$ 192,792 3.00 The commission of veterans affairs may use the gifts 19 20 accepted by the chairperson of the commission of veterans 21 affairs, or designee, and other resources available to the 22 commission for use at its Camp Dodge office. The commission 23 shall report annually to the governor and the general assembly 24 on monetary gifts received by the commission for the Camp 25 Dodge office. 26 IOWA VETERANS HOME For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, 27 28 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent 29 positions: 30 \$ 14,445,694 31 FTEs The Iowa veterans home may use the gifts accepted by 32 33 the chairperson of the commission of veterans affairs and 34 other resources available to the commission for use at the

- b. Any Iowa veterans home successor contractor shall not 2 consider employees of a state institution or facility to be 3 new employees for purposes of employee wages, health
- 5 c. The chairpersons and ranking members of the joint 6 appropriations subcommittee on health and human rights shall

4 insurance, or retirement benefits.

- 7 be notified by January 15 of any calendar year during which a
- 8 request for proposals is anticipated to be issued regarding
- 9 any Iowa veterans home contract involving employment, for
- 10 purposes of providing legislative review and oversight.
- 11 d. The Iowa veterans home shall operate with a net state
- 12 general fund appropriation. The amount appropriated in this
- 13 subsection is the net amount of state moneys projected to be
- 14 needed for the Iowa veterans home. The purposes of operating
- 15 with a net state general fund appropriation are to encourage
- 16 the Iowa veterans home to operate with increased self-
- 17 sufficiency, to improve quality and efficiency, and to support
- 18 collaborative efforts among all funders of services available
- 19 from the Iowa veterans home. Moneys appropriated in this
- 20 subsection may be used throughout the fiscal year in the
- 21 manner necessary for purposes of cash flow management, and for
- 22 purposes of cash flow management the Iowa veterans home may
- 23 temporarily draw more than the amount appropriated, provided
- 24 the amount appropriated is not exceeded at the close of the
- 25 fiscal year. Beginning September 1, 2002, the Iowa veterans
- 26 home shall submit a report every other month to the
- 27 chairpersons and ranking members of the joint appropriations
- 28 subcommittee on health and human rights and to the legislative
- 29 fiscal committee providing a financial analysis of revenues
- 30 and expenses.
- 31 e. Revenues attributable to the Iowa veterans home for the
- 32 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, shall be deposited into
- 33 the Iowa veterans home account and shall be treated as
- 34 repayment receipts, including but not limited to all of the
- 35 following:

S.F. 2534 H.F.

- 1 (1) Federal veterans administration payments.
- 2 (2) Medical assistance revenue received under chapter
- 3 249A.
- (3) Federal Medicare program payments.
- 5 (4) Moneys received from client financial participation.
- 6 (5) Other revenues generated from current, new, or
- 7 expanded services which the Iowa veterans home is authorized 8 to provide.
- 9 f. For the purposes of allocating the salary adjustment
- 10 fund moneys appropriated in another Act, the Iowa veterans
- 11 home shall be considered to be funded entirely with state
- 12 moneys.
- 13 g. Notwithstanding section 8.33, up to \$500,000 of the
- 14 Iowa veterans home revenues that remain unencumbered or
- 15 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert
- 16 but shall remain available to be used in the succeeding fiscal
- 17 year.
- 18 Sec. 103. GAMBLING TREATMENT FUND -- APPROPRIATION.
- 19 1. There is appropriated from funds available in the
- 20 gambling treatment fund established in the office of the
- 21 treasurer of state pursuant to section 99E.10 to the Iowa
- 22 department of public health for the fiscal year beginning July
- 23 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the following amount, or so
- 24 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose
- 25 designated:
- 26 a. Addictive disorders
- 27 To be utilized for the benefit of persons with addictions:
- 28 \$ 1,690,000
- 29 b. It is the intent of the general assembly that from the
- 30 moneys appropriated in this section, persons with a dual
- 31 diagnosis of substance abuse and gambling addictions shall be
- 32 given priority in treatment services.
- 33 c. Gambling treatment program
- 34 The funds remaining in the gambling treatment fund after
- 35 the appropriation in paragraph "a" is made shall be used for

- 1 funding of administrative costs and to provide programs which
- 2 may include, but are not limited to, outpatient and follow-up
- 3 treatment for persons affected by problem gambling,
- 4 rehabilitation and residential treatment programs, information
- 5 and referral services, education and preventive services, and
- 6 financial management services.
- 7 2. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending
- 8 June 30, 2003, from the tax revenue received by the state
- 9 racing and gaming commission pursuant to section 99D.15,
- 10 subsections 1, 3, and 4, an amount equal to three-tenths of
- 11 one percent of the gross sum wagered by the pari-mutuel method
- 12 is to be deposited into the gambling treatment fund.
- 13 Sec. 104. VITAL RECORDS. The vital records modernization
- 14 project as enacted in 1993 Iowa Acts, chapter 55, section 1,
- 15 as amended by 1994 Iowa Acts, chapter 1068, section 8, as
- 16 amended by 1997 Iowa Acts, chapter 203, section 9, 1998 Iowa
- 17 Acts, chapter 1221, section 9, and 1999 Iowa Acts, chapter
- 18 201, section 17, and as continued by 2000 Iowa Acts, chapter
- 19 1222, section 10, and 2001 Iowa Acts, chapter 182, section 13,
- 20 shall be extended until June 30, 2003, and the increased fees
- 21 to be collected pursuant to that project shall continue to be
- 22 collected and are appropriated to the Iowa department of
- 23 public health until June 30, 2003.
- 24 Sec. 105. SPAN OF CONTROL REPORTING. The department for
- 25 the blind, the Iowa state civil rights commission, the
- 26 department of elder affairs, the Iowa department of public
- 27 health, the department of human rights, the governor's office
- 28 of drug control policy, and the commission of veterans affairs
- 29 shall submit a report by February 1, 2003, to the chairpersons
- 30 and ranking members of the joint appropriations subcommittee
- 31 on health and human rights providing all management to staff
- 32 ratios of all funded positions as of January 13, 2003.
- 33 Sec. 106. PROGRAM PERFORMANCE BUDGETS. It is the intent
- 34 of the general assembly that the department for the blind, the
- 35 Iowa state civil rights commission, the department of elder

- 1 affairs, the Iowa department of public health, the department 2 of human rights, the governor's office of drug control policy, 3 and the commission of veterans affairs develop program
- 4 performance budget measures to include, but not be limited to,
- 5 the development and tracking of demand, workload,
- 6 productivity, and effectiveness performance indicators for
- 7 each program. The program performance measures shall include
- 8 minority programs and grants received by minority programs.
- 9 The program performance measures shall also include gender-
- 10 based programs. The purpose of the program performance budget
- 11 initiative is to emphasize the programs the agencies provide
- 12 based upon citizen needs, the agencies' responses to those
- 13 needs, and the resources the agencies require to respond to
- 14 those needs. The agencies shall submit a report on the status
- 15 of achieving the program performance measures to the
- 16 chairpersons and ranking members of the joint appropriations
- 17 subcommittee on health and human rights by December 16, 2002.
- 18 Sec. 107. SCOPE OF PRACTICE REVIEW PROJECT. The scope of
- 19 practice review committee pilot project as enacted in 1997
- 20 Iowa Acts, chapter 203, section 6, shall be extended until
- 21 July 1, 2003. The Iowa department of public health shall
- 22 submit an annual progress report to the governor and the
- 23 general assembly by January 15 and shall include any
- 24 recommendations for legislative action as a result of review
- 25 committee activities. The department may contract with a
- 26 school or college of public health in Iowa to assist in
- 27 implementing the project.
- 28 Sec. 108. Section 232.190, Code 2001, is repealed.
- 29 Sec. 109. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes 30 effect July 1, 2002.
- 31 DIVISION VI
- 32 HUMAN SERVICES
- 33 Sec. 110. TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES BLOCK
- 34 GRANT. There is appropriated from the fund created in section
- 35 8.41 to the department of human services for the fiscal year

```
1 beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, from moneys
2 received under the federal temporary assistance for needy
3 families block grant pursuant to the federal Personal
4 Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of
5 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-193 and successor legislation, which are
6 federally appropriated for the federal fiscal years beginning
7 October 1, 2001, and ending September 30, 2002, and beginning
8 October 1, 2002, and ending September 30, 2003, the following
9 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for
10 the purposes designated:
     If the federal government appropriation received for Iowa's
11
12 portion of the federal temporary assistance for needy families
13 block grant for the federal fiscal year beginning October 1,
14 2002, and ending September 30, 2003, is less than
15 $131,524,959, it is the intent of the general assembly to act
16 expeditiously during the 2003 legislative session to adjust
17 appropriations or take other actions to address the reduced
18 amount. Moneys appropriated in this section shall be used in
19 accordance with the federal law making the funds available,
20 applicable Iowa law, appropriations made from the general fund
21 of the state in this Act for the purpose designated, and
22 administrative rules adopted to implement the federal and Iowa
23 law:
24
         To be credited to the family investment program account
     1.
25 and used for assistance under the family investment program
26 under chapter 239B:
27 ...... $ 46,508,982
        To be credited to the family investment program account
28
29 and used for the job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS)
30 program, and implementing family investment agreements, in
31 accordance with chapter 239B:
32 ..... $ 13,412,794
33
     3. For field operations:
   35
     4. For general administration:
```

s.f. **2334** H.f.

1	\$ 3,238,614
2	5. For local administrative costs:
3	\$ 2,122,982
4	6. For state child care assistance:
5	\$ 28,638,329
6	a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$200,000
7	shall be used for provision of educational opportunities to
8	registered child care home providers in order to improve
9	services and programs offered by this category of providers
10	and to increase the number of providers. The department may
11	contract with institutions of higher education or child care
12	resource and referral centers to provide the educational
13	opportunities. Allowable administrative costs under the
14	contracts shall not exceed 5 percent. The application for a
15	grant shall not exceed two pages in length.
16	b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, the
17	maximum amount allowed under Pub. L. No. 104-193 shall be
18	transferred to the child care and development block grant
19	appropriation. Funds appropriated in this subsection that
20	remain following the transfer shall be used to provide direct
21	spending for the child care needs of working parents in
22	families eligible for the family investment program.
23	• •
24	\$ 1,000,000
25	8. For mental health and developmental disabilities
	community services:
27	\$ 4,349,266
28	•
	\$ 22,896,571
	10. For child abuse prevention grants:
	\$ 250,000
32	
	family planning services are funded:
	\$ 2,514,413
35	 a. Pregnancy prevention grants shall be awarded to

```
1 programs in existence on or before July 1, 2002, if the
2 programs are comprehensive in scope and have demonstrated
3 positive outcomes. Grants shall be awarded to pregnancy
4 prevention programs which are developed after July 1, 2002, if
5 the programs are comprehensive in scope and are based on
6 existing models that have demonstrated positive outcomes.
7 Grants shall comply with the requirements provided in 1997
8 Iowa Acts, chapter 208, section 14, subsections 1 and 2,
9 including the requirement that grant programs must emphasize
10 sexual abstinence. Priority in the awarding of grants shall
11 be given to programs that serve areas of the state which
12 demonstrate the highest percentage of unplanned pregnancies of
13 females age 13 or older but younger than age 18 within the
14 geographic area to be served by the grant.
15
         In addition to the full-time equivalent positions
16 funded in this division of this Act, the department may use a
17 portion of the funds appropriated in this subsection to employ
18 an employee in up to 1.00 full-time equivalent position for
19 the administration of programs specified in this subsection.
20
     12. For technology needs and other resources necessary to
21 meet federal welfare reform reporting, tracking, and case
22 management requirements:
565,088
24
     13. For volunteers:
42,663
     14. For individual development accounts under chapter
26
27 541A:
                                                       150,000
     15. For the healthy opportunities for parents to
29
30 experience success (HOPES) program administered by the Iowa
31 department of public health to target child abuse prevention:
        200,000
33
          To be credited to the state child care assistance
34 appropriation made in this section to be used for funding of
35 community-based early childhood programs targeted to children
```

1 from birth through five years of age, developed by community 2 empowerment areas as provided in this subsection:

3\$ 6,

- 4 a. The department may transfer federal temporary
- 5 assistance for needy families block grant funding appropriated
- 6 and allocated in this subsection to the child care and
- 7 development block grant appropriation in accordance with
- 8 federal law as necessary to comply with the provisions of this
- 9 subsection. The funding shall then be provided to community
- 10 empowerment areas for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002,
- ll in accordance with all of the following:
- 12 (1) The area must be approved as a designated community
- 13 empowerment area by the Iowa empowerment board.
- 14 (2) The maximum funding amount a community empowerment
- 15 area is eligible to receive shall be determined by applying
- 16 the area's percentage of the state's average monthly family
- 17 investment program population in the preceding fiscal year to
- 18 the total amount appropriated for fiscal year 2002-2003 from
- 19 the TANF block grant to fund community-based programs targeted
- 20 to children from birth through five years of age developed by
- 21 community empowerment areas.
- 22 (3) A community empowerment area receiving funding shall
- 23 comply with any federal reporting requirements associated with
- 24 the use of that funding and other results and reporting
- 25 requirements established by the Iowa empowerment board. The
- 26 department shall provide technical assistance in identifying
- 27 and meeting the federal requirements.
- 28 (4) The availability of funding provided under this
- 29 subsection is subject to changes in federal requirements and
- 30 amendments to Iowa law.
- 31 b. The moneys distributed in accordance with this
- 32 subsection shall be used by communities for the purposes of
- 33 enhancing quality child care capacity in support of parent
- 34 capability to obtain or retain employment. The moneys shall
- 35 be used with a primary emphasis on low-income families and

- 1 children from birth to five years of age. Moneys shall be
- 2 provided in a flexible manner to communities, and shall be
- 3 used to implement strategies identified by the communities to
- 4 achieve such purposes. In addition to the full-time
- 5 equivalent positions funded in this division of this Act, 1.00
- 6 full-time equivalent position is authorized and the department
- 7 may use funding appropriated in this subsection for provision
- 8 of technical assistance and other support to communities
- 9 developing and implementing strategies with moneys distributed
- 10 in accordance with this subsection.
- 11 c. Moneys that are subject to this subsection which are
- 12 not distributed to a community empowerment area or otherwise
- 13 remain unobligated or unexpended at the end of the fiscal year
- 14 shall revert to the fund created in section 8.41 to be
- 15 available for appropriation by the general assembly in a
- 16 subsequent fiscal year.
- Of the amounts appropriated in this section, \$11,612,112
- 18 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, shall be
- 19 transferred to the appropriation of the federal social
- 20 services block grant for that fiscal year.
- 21 Eligible funding available under the federal temporary
- 22 assistance for needy families block grant that is not
- 23 appropriated or not otherwise expended shall be considered
- 24 reserved for economic downturns and welfare reform purposes
- 25 and is subject to further state appropriation to support
- 26 families in their movement toward self-sufficiency.
- 27 Federal funding received that is designated for activities
- 28 supporting marriage or two-parent families is appropriated to
- 29 the Iowa marriage initiative grant fund created in section
- 30 234.45.
- 31 Sec. 111. FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM ACCOUNT.
- 32 1. Moneys credited to the family investment program (FIP)
- 33 account for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending
- 34 June 30, 2003, shall be used in accordance with the following
- 35 requirements:

- 1 a. The department shall provide assistance in accordance 2 with chapter 239B.
- 3 b. The department shall continue the special needs program
 4 under the family investment program.
- 5 c. The department shall continue to comply with federal
- 6 welfare reform data requirements pursuant to the
- 7 appropriations made for that purpose.
- 8 d. (1) The department shall continue expansion of the
- 9 electronic benefit transfer program as necessary to comply
- 10 with federal food stamp benefit requirements. The target date
- 11 for statewide implementation of the program is October 1,
- 12 2003.
- 13 (2) Notwithstanding section 234.12A, subsection 1, for the
- 14 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, a retailer providing
- 15 electronic equipment shall not be reimbursed a transaction
- 16 fee.
- 17 2. The department may use a portion of the moneys credited
- 18 to the family investment account under this section, as
- 19 necessary for salaries, support, maintenance, and
- 20 miscellaneous purposes for not more than the following full-
- 21 time equivalent positions which are in addition to any other
- 22 full-time equivalent positions authorized by this Act:
- 23 FTES 6.00
- 24 3. The department may transfer funds in accordance with
- 25 section 8.39, either federal or state, to or from the child
- 26 care appropriations made for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
- 27 2002, if the department deems this would be a more effective
- 28 method of paying for JOBS program child care, to maximize
- 29 federal funding, or to meet federal maintenance of effort
- 30 requirements.
- 31 4. Moneys appropriated in this division of this Act and
- 32 credited to the family investment program account for the
- 33 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003,
- 34 are allocated as follows:
- 35 a. For the family development and self-sufficiency grant

```
1 program as provided under section 217.12:
2 ..... $ 5,133,042
     (1) Of the funds allocated for the family development and
4 self-sufficiency grant program in this lettered paragraph, not
5 more than 5 percent of the funds shall be used for the
6 administration of the grant program.
     (2) Based upon the annual evaluation report concerning
7
8 each grantee funded by previously appropriated funds and
9 through the solicitation of additional grant proposals, the
10 family development and self-sufficiency council may use the
11 allocated funds to renew or expand existing grants or award
12 new grants. In utilizing the funding allocated in this
13 lettered paragraph, the council shall give consideration, in
14 addition to other criteria established by the council, to a
15 grantee's intended use of local funds with a grant and to
16 whether approval of a grant proposal would expand the
17 availability of the program's services.
18
          The department may continue to implement the family
19 development and self-sufficiency grant program statewide
20 during FY 2002-2003.
        For the diversion subaccount of the family investment
21
22 program account:
23 .....
                                                        1,814,000
24
      (1) Moneys allocated to the diversion subaccount shall be
25 used to continue the pilot initiative of providing incentives
26 to assist families who meet income eligibility requirements
27 for the family investment program in obtaining or retaining
28 employment, to assist participant families in overcoming
29 barriers to obtaining employment, and to assist families in
30 stabilizing employment and in reducing the likelihood of the
31 family returning to the family investment program.
32 requirements established and position authorized under 2001
33 Iowa Acts, chapter 191, section 3, subsection 5, paragraph
34 "c", subparagraph (1), shall remain applicable to the
35 initiative for fiscal year 2002-2003.
```

- 1 (2) Of the moneys allocated to the diversion subaccount,
- 2 not more than \$250,000 shall be used to develop or continue
- 3 community-level parental obligation pilot projects. The
- 4 requirements established under 2001 Iowa Acts, chapter 191,
- 5 section 3, subsection 5, paragraph "c", subparagraph (3),
- 6 shall remain applicable to the parental obligation pilot
- 7 projects for fiscal year 2002-2003.
- 8 c. For the food stamp employment and training program:
- 9\$ 63,000
- 10 5. Of the child support collections assigned under the
- 11 family investment program, an amount equal to the federal
- 12 share of support collections shall be credited to the child
- 13 support recovery appropriation. Of the remainder of the
- 14 assigned child support collections received by the child
- 15 support recovery unit, a portion shall be credited to the
- 16 family investment program account and a portion may be used to
- 17 increase recoveries.
- 18 6. The department may adopt emergency administrative rules
- 19 for the family investment, food stamp, and medical assistance
- 20 programs, if necessary, to comply with federal requirements.
- 21 Prior to adoption of the rules, the department shall consult
- 22 with the welfare reform council and the chairpersons and
- 23 ranking members of the joint appropriations subcommittee on
- 24 human services.
- 7. The department may continue the initiative to
- 26 streamline and simplify the employer verification process for
- 27 applicants, participants, and employers in the administration
- 28 of the department's programs. The department may contract
- 29 with companies collecting data from employers when the
- 30 information is needed in the administration of these programs.
- 31 The department may limit the availability of the initiative on
- 32 the basis of geographic area or number of individuals.
- 33 Sec. 112. FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM GENERAL FUND. There
- 34 is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
- 35 department of human services for the fiscal year beginning

- 1 July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the following amount,
- 2 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose
- 3 designated:
- 4 To be credited to the family investment program account and
- 5 used for family investment program assistance under chapter
- 6 239B:
- 7 \$ 35,288,782
- 8 1. The department of workforce development, in
- 9 consultation with the department of human services, shall
- 10 continue to utilize recruitment and employment practices to
- 11 include former and current family investment program
- 12 recipients.
- 13 2. The department of human services shall continue to work
- 14 with the department of workforce development and local
- 15 community collaborative efforts to provide support services
- 16 for family investment program participants. The support
- 17 services shall be directed to those participant families who
- 18 would benefit from the support services and are likely to have
- 19 success in achieving economic independence.
- 20 3. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$9,274,143
- 21 is allocated for the JOBS program.
- 22 4. The department shall continue to work with religious
- 23 organizations and other charitable institutions to increase
- 24 the availability of host homes, referred to as second chance
- 25 homes or other living arrangements under the federal Personal
- 26 Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of
- 27 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-193, § 103. The purpose of the homes or
- 28 arrangements is to provide a supportive and supervised living
- 29 arrangement for minor parents receiving assistance under the
- 30 family investment program who, under chapter 239B, may receive
- 31 assistance while living in an alternative setting other than
- 32 with their parent or legal guardian.
- 33 Sec. 113. EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE.
- 34 l. The emergency assistance funds received in accordance
- 35 with this section and federal moneys appropriated for this

- 1 purpose in this division of this Act shall be available
- 2 beginning October 1, 2002, and shall be provided only if all
- 3 other publicly funded resources have been exhausted.
- 4 Specifically, emergency assistance is the program of last
- 5 resort and shall not supplant assistance provided by the low-
- 6 income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP), county general
- 7 relief, and veterans affairs programs. The department shall
- 8 establish a \$500 maximum payment, per family, in a 12-month
- 9 period. The emergency assistance includes, but is not limited
- 10 to, assisting people who face eviction, potential eviction, or
- 11 foreclosure, utility shutoff or fuel shortage, loss of heating
- 12 energy supply or equipment, homelessness, utility or rental
- 13 deposits, or other specified crisis which threatens family or
- 14 living arrangements. The emergency assistance shall be
- 15 available to migrant families who would otherwise meet
- 16 eligibility criteria. The department may contract for the
- 17 administration and delivery of the program. The program shall
- 18 be terminated when funds are exhausted.
- 19 2. a. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, the
- 20 department shall continue the process for the state to receive
- 21 refunds of utility and rent deposits, including any accrued
- 22 interest, for emergency assistance recipients which were paid
- 23 by persons other than the state. The department shall also
- 24 receive refunds, including any accrued interest, of assistance
- 25 paid with funding available under this program. The refunds
- 26 received by the department under this subsection shall be
- 27 deposited with the moneys of the appropriation made in this
- 28 Act and are appropriated to be used as additional funds for
- 29 the emergency assistance program.
- 30 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received by the
- 31 department under this subsection which remain after the
- 32 emergency assistance program is terminated and state or
- 33 federal moneys in the emergency assistance account which
- '34 remain unobligated or unexpended at the close of the fiscal
- 35 year beginning July 1, 2002, shall not revert but shall remain

- 1 available for expenditure when the program resumes operation 2 on October 1 in the succeeding fiscal year. Sec. 114. CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY. There is appropriated 4 from the general fund of the state to the department of human 5 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and 6 ending June 30, 2003, the following amount, or so much thereof 7 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated: For child support recovery, including salaries, support, 9 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes and for not more than 10 the following full-time equivalent positions: 11 \$ 5,895,189 12 FTEs 406.40 The director of human services, within the limitations 13 14 of the moneys appropriated in this section, or moneys 15 transferred from the family investment program account for 16 this purpose, shall establish new positions and add employees 17 to the child support recovery unit if the director determines 18 that both the current and additional employees together can 19 reasonably be expected to maintain or increase net state 20 revenue at or beyond the budgeted level. Nonpublic assistance application fees and other user 21 22 fees received by the child support recovery unit are 23 appropriated and shall be used for the purposes of the child 24 support recovery program. The director of human services may 25 add positions within the limitations of the amount 26 appropriated for salaries and support for the positions. The director of human services, in consultation with 27 3.
- 28 the department of management and the legislative fiscal
 29 committee, is authorized to receive and deposit state child
 30 support incentive earnings in the manner specified under
 31 applicable federal requirements.
 32 4. a. The director of human services may establish new
- 33 positions and add state employees to the child support
 34 recovery unit or contract for delivery of services if the
 35 director determines the employees are necessary to replace

- 1 county-funded positions eliminated due to termination,
- 2 reduction, or nonrenewal of a chapter 28E contract. However,
- 3 the director must also determine that the resulting increase
- 4 in the state share of child support recovery incentives
- 5 exceeds the cost of the positions or contract, the positions
- 6 or contract are necessary to ensure continued federal funding
- 7 of the program, or the new positions or contract can
- 8 reasonably be expected to recover at least twice the amount of
- 9 money necessary to pay the salaries and support for the new
- 10 positions or the contract will generate at least 200 percent
- 11 of the cost of the contract.
- 12 b. Employees in full-time positions that transition from
- 13 county government to state government employment under this
- 14 subsection are exempt from testing, selection, and appointment
- 15 provisions of chapter 19A and from the provisions of
- 16 collective bargaining agreements relating to the filling of
- 17 vacant positions.
- 18 5. Surcharges paid by obligors and received by the unit as
- 19 a result of the referral of support delinquency by the child
- 20 support recovery unit to any private collection agency are
- 21 appropriated to the department and shall be used to pay the
- 22 costs of any contracts with the collection agencies.
- 23 6. The department shall expend up to \$51,000, including
- 24 federal financial participation, for the fiscal year beginning
- 25 July 1, 2002, for a child support public awareness campaign.
- 26 The department and the office of the attorney general shall
- 27 cooperate in continuation of the campaign. The public
- 28 awareness campaign shall emphasize, through a variety of media
- 29 activities, the importance of maximum involvement of both
- 30 parents in the lives of their children as well as the
- 31 importance of payment of child support obligations.
- 32 7. Federal access and visitation grant moneys shall be
- 33 issued directly to private not-for-profit agencies that
- 34 provide services designed to increase compliance with the
- 35 child access provisions of court orders, including but not

- 1 limited to neutral visitation site and mediation services.
- 2 Sec. 115. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE. There is appropriated from
- 3 the general fund of the state to the department of human
- 4 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and
- 5 ending June 30, 2003, the following amount, or so much thereof
- 6 as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:
- 7 For medical assistance reimbursement and associated costs
- 8 as specifically provided in the reimbursement methodologies in
- 9 effect on June 30, 2002, except as otherwise expressly
- 10 authorized by law, including reimbursement for abortion
- ll services, which shall be available under the medical
- 12 assistance program only for those abortions which are
- 13 medically necessary:
- 14\$380,907,073
- 15 1. Medically necessary abortions are those performed under
- 16 any of the following conditions:
- 17 a. The attending physician certifies that continuing the
- 18 pregnancy would endanger the life of the pregnant woman.
- 19 b. The attending physician certifies that the fetus is
- 20 physically deformed, mentally deficient, or afflicted with a
- 21 congenital illness.
- 22 c. The pregnancy is the result of a rape which is reported
- 23 within 45 days of the incident to a law enforcement agency or
- 24 public or private health agency which may include a family
- 25 physician.
- 26 d. The pregnancy is the result of incest which is reported
- 27 within 150 days of the incident to a law enforcement agency or
- 28 public or private health agency which may include a family
- 29 physician.
- 30 e. Any spontaneous abortion, commonly known as a
- 31 miscarriage, if not all of the products of conception are
- 32 expelled.
- 33 2. Notwithstanding section 8.39, the department may
- 34 transfer funds appropriated in this section to a separate
- 35 account established in the department's case management unit

- 1 for expenditures required to provide case management services
- 2 for mental health, mental retardation, and developmental
- 3 disabilities services under medical assistance which are
- 4 jointly funded by the state and county, pending final
- 5 settlement of the expenditures. Funds received by the case
- 6 management unit in settlement of the expenditures shall be
- 7 used to replace the transferred funds and are available for
- 8 the purposes for which the funds were appropriated in this
- 9 section.
- 10 3. a. The county of legal settlement shall be billed for
- 11 50 percent of the nonfederal share of the cost of case
- 12 management provided for adults, day treatment, and partial
- 13 hospitalization in accordance with sections 249A.26 and
- 14 249A.27, and 100 percent of the nonfederal share of the cost
- 15 of care for adults which is reimbursed under a federally
- 16 approved home and community-based waiver that would otherwise
- 17 be approved for provision in an intermediate care facility for
- 18 persons with mental retardation, provided under the medical
- 19 assistance program. The state shall have responsibility for
- 20 the remaining 50 percent of the nonfederal share of the cost
- 21 of case management provided for adults, day treatment, and
- 22 partial hospitalization. For persons without a county of
- 23 legal settlement, the state shall have responsibility for 100
- 24 percent of the nonfederal share of the costs of case
- 25 management provided for adults, day treatment, partial
- 26 hospitalization, and the home and community-based waiver
- 27 services. The case management services specified in this
- 28 subsection shall be billed to a county only if the services
- 29 are provided outside of a managed care contract.
- 30 b. The state shall pay the entire nonfederal share of the
- 31 costs for case management services provided to persons 17
- 32 years of age and younger who are served in a medical
- 33 assistance home and community-based waiver program for persons
- 34 with mental retardation.
- 35 c. Medical assistance funding for case management services

- 1 for eligible persons 17 years of age and younger shall also be
- 2 provided to persons residing in counties with child welfare
- 3 decategorization projects implemented in accordance with
- 4 section 232.188, provided these projects have included these
- 5 persons in their service plan and the decategorization project
- 6 county is willing to provide the nonfederal share of costs.
- 7 d. When paying the necessary and legal expenses of
- 8 intermediate care facilities for persons with mental
- 9 retardation (ICFMR), the cost payment requirements of section
- 10 222.60 shall be considered fulfilled when payment is made in
- 11 accordance with the medical assistance payment rates
- 12 established for ICFMRs by the department and the state or a
- 13 county of legal settlement is not obligated for any amount in
- 14 excess of the rates.
- e. Unless a county has paid or is paying for the
- 16 nonfederal share of the cost of a person's home and community-
- 17 based waiver services or ICFMR placement under the county's
- 18 mental health, mental retardation, and developmental
- 19 disabilities services fund, or unless a county of legal
- 20 settlement would become liable for the costs of services at
- 21 the ICFMR level of care for a person due to the person
- 22 reaching the age of majority, the state shall pay the
- 23 nonfederal share of the costs of an eligible person's services
- 24 under the home and community-based waiver for persons with
- 25 brain injury.
- 26 4. The department shall utilize not more than \$60,000 of
- 27 the funds appropriated in this section to continue the
- 28 AIDS/HIV health insurance premium payment program as
- 29 established in 1992 Iowa Acts, Second Extraordinary Session,
- 30 chapter 1001, section 409, subsection 6. Of the funds
- 31 allocated in this subsection, not more than \$5,000 may be
- 32 expended for administrative purposes.
- 33 5. Of the funds appropriated to the Iowa department of
- 34 public health for substance abuse grants, \$950,000 for the
- 35 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, shall be transferred to

9 first-served basis.

- 1 the department of human services for an integrated substance 2 abuse managed care system.
- 6. In administering the medical assistance home and community-based waivers, the total number of openings for persons with physical disabilities served at any one time shall be limited to the number approved for a waiver by the secretary of the United States department of health and human services. The openings shall be available on a first-come,
- 7. The department of human services, in consultation with the Iowa department of public health and the department of education, shall continue the program to utilize the early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT) funding under medical assistance, to the extent possible, to implement the screening component of the EPSDT program through the school system. The department may enter into contracts to utilize maternal and child health centers, the public health nursing program, or school nurses in implementing this provision.
- 8. The department shall continue the medical assistance home and community-based services waiver to allow children with mental retardation, who would otherwise require ICF/MR care, to be served in out-of-home settings of up to eight beds which meet standards established by the department. Up to \$1,487,314 of the funds appropriated in this section may be used for the costs of the waiver.
- 9. The department shall continue working with county representatives in aggressively implementing the rehabilitation option for services to persons with chronic mental illness under the medical assistance program, and county funding shall be used to provide the match for the federal funding, except for individuals with state case status, for whom state funding shall provide the match.

 10. If the federal centers for Medicare and Medicaid services approves a waiver request from the department, the

- 1 department shall provide a period of 24 months of guaranteed
- 2 eligibility for medical assistance family planning services,
- 3 regardless of the change in circumstances of a woman who was a
- 4 medical assistance recipient when a pregnancy ended.
- 5 11. The department shall aggressively pursue options for
- 6 providing medical assistance or other assistance to
- 7 individuals with special needs who become ineligible to
- 8 continue receiving services under the early and periodic,
- 9 screening, diagnosis, and treatment program under the medical
- 10 assistance program due to becoming 21 years of age, who have
- 11 been approved for additional assistance through the
- 12 department's exception to policy provisions, but who have
- 13 health care needs in excess of the funding available through
- 14 the exception to policy process.
- 15 12. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$150,000
- 16 shall be used as state matching funds, in combination with
- 17 federal and private funds for participation in a federal home
- 18 telecare pilot program intended to manage health care needs of
- 19 subpopulations of Iowans and specifically including
- 20 subpopulations of Iowans who require high utilization of
- 21 health care services and represent a disproportionate share of
- 22 consumption of health care services. The program shall be
- 23 administered by the Iowa telecare consortium, which is a
- 24 collaboration of public, private, academic, and governmental
- 25 participants coordinated by Des Moines university --
- 26 osteopathic medical center. The program may direct telecare
- 27 services to persons with diagnoses of specific nonacute
- 28 chronic illnesses, which may include, but are not limited to,
- 29 chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, congestive heart
- 30 disease, diabetes, and asthma. Des Moines university --
- 31 osteopathic medical center shall submit a report to the
- 32 general assembly by January 15, 2003, regarding the status of
- 33 the pilot program. The program guidelines shall be consistent
- 34 with those specified under 2001 Iowa Acts, chapter 191,
- 35 section 7, subsection 15.

1	13. The drug utilization review board shall submit copies
2	of the board's annual review, including facts and findings, of
3	the drugs on the department's prior authorization list to the
4	department and to the members of the joint appropriations
5	subcommittee on human services.
6	14. The department shall expend the anticipated savings
7	for operation of the state maximum allowable cost program for
8	pharmaceuticals as additional funding for the medical
9	assistance program.
10	Sec. 116. HEALTH INSURANCE PREMIUM PAYMENT PROGRAM. There
11	is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
12	department of human services for the fiscal year beginning
13	July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the following amount,
14	or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose
15	designated:
16	For administration of the health insurance premium payment
17	program, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
18	miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
19	full-time equivalent positions:
20	\$ 580,044
21	FTEs 22.00
22	Sec. 117. MEDICAL CONTRACTS. There is appropriated from
23	the general fund of the state to the department of human
	services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and
25	ending June 30, 2003, the following amount, or so much thereof
26	as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:
27	
28	
29	•
	from the chairpersons and ranking members of the joint
	appropriations subcommittee on human services prior to
	entering into or extending any managed care contract for
	mental health or substance abuse services.
34	In any managed care contract for mental health or

35 substance abuse services entered into or extended by the

- 1 department on or after July 1, 2002, the request for proposals
- 2 shall provide for coverage of dual diagnosis mental health and
- 3 substance abuse treatment provided at the state mental health
- 4 institute at Mount Pleasant. To the extent possible, the
- 5 department shall also amend any such contract existing on July
- 6 1, 2002, to provide for such coverage.
- 7 Sec. 118. STATE SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE. There is
- 8 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
- 9 department of human services for the fiscal year beginning
- 10 July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the following amount,
- 11 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
- 12 purposes designated:
- 13 For state supplementary assistance and the medical
- 14 assistance home and community-based services waiver rent
- 15 subsidy program:
- 16 \$ 19,500,000
- 17 1. The department shall increase the personal needs
- 18 allowance for residents of residential care facilities by the
- 19 same percentage and at the same time as federal supplemental
- 20 security income and federal social security benefits are
- 21 increased due to a recognized increase in the cost of living.
- 22 The department may adopt emergency rules to implement this
- 23 subsection.
- 24 2. If during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, the
- 25 department projects that state supplementary assistance
- 26 expenditures for a calendar year will not meet the federal
- 27 pass-along requirement specified in Title XVI of the federal
- 28 Social Security Act, section 1618, as codified in 42 U.S.C. §
- 29 1382g, the department may take actions including but not
- 30 limited to increasing the personal needs allowance for
- 31 residential care facility residents and making programmatic
- 32 adjustments or upward adjustments of the residential care
- 33 facility or in-home health-related care reimbursement rates
- 34 prescribed in this division of this Act to ensure that federal
- 35 requirements are met. The department may adopt emergency

- 1 rules to implement the provisions of this subsection.
- 2 3. The department may use up to \$25,000 of the funds
- 3 appropriated in this section for a rent subsidy program for
- 4 adult persons. The requirements under 2001 Iowa Acts, chapter
- 5 191, section 11, subsection 3, shall apply to the program and
- 6 the participants in the program.
- 7 Sec. 119. CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE. There is appropriated
- 8 from the general fund of the state to the department of human
- 9 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and
- 10 ending June 30, 2003, the following amount, or so much thereof
- 11 as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:
- 12 For child care programs:
- 13 \$ 4,939,635
- 14 1. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
- 15 \$4,414,111 shall be used for state child care assistance in
- 16 accordance with section 237A.13.
- b. During the 2002-2003 fiscal year, the moneys deposited
- 18 in the child care credit fund created in section 237A.28 are
- 19 appropriated to the department to be used for state child care
- 20 assistance in accordance with section 237A.13, in addition to
- 21 the moneys allocated for that purpose in paragraph "a".
- 22 2. Nothing in this section shall be construed or is
- 23 intended as, or shall imply, a grant of entitlement for
- 24 services to persons who are eligible for assistance due to an
- 25 income level consistent with the waiting list requirements of
- 26 section 237A.13. Any state obligation to provide services
- 27 pursuant to this section is limited to the extent of the funds
- 28 appropriated in this section.
- 29 3. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$525,524 is
- 30 allocated for the statewide program for child care resource
- 31 and referral services under section 237A.26.
- 32 4. The department may use any of the funds appropriated in
- 33 this section as a match to obtain federal funds for use in
- 34 expanding child care assistance and related programs. For the
- 35 purpose of expenditures of state and federal child care

- 1 funding, funds shall be considered obligated at the time 2 expenditures are projected or are allocated to the 3 department's regions. Projections shall be based on current 4 and projected caseload growth, current and projected provider 5 rates, staffing requirements for eligibility determination and 6 management of program requirements including data systems 7 management, staffing requirements for administration of the 8 program, contractual and grant obligations and any transfers 9 to other state agencies, and obligations for decategorization 10 or innovation projects. If the federal government appropriates additional 11 5. 12 funding under the federal child care and development block 13 grant than was anticipated would be received for the state 14 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, in addition to the 15 notification requirements for expenditure requirements for 16 additional federal funds under 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 17 2582, the department shall consult with the chairpersons and 18 ranking members of the joint appropriations subcommittee on 19 human services at least thirty days in advance of committing 20 to expenditure of the additional funding. Sec. 120. JUVENILE INSTITUTIONS. There is appropriated 22 from the general fund of the state to the department of human 23 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and 24 ending June 30, 2003, the following amounts, or so much 25 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes 26 designated: 27 For operation of the Iowa juvenile home at Toledo and 28 for salaries, support, maintenance, and for not more than the 29 following full-time equivalent positions: 30 \$ 134.54 31 FTEs 32 It is the intent of the general assembly that beginning in
 - 2. For operation of the state training school at Eldora

33 the fiscal year commencing on July 1, 2003, the Iowa juvenile

34 home at Toledo will serve only females.

1	and for salaries, support, maintenance, and for not more than
2	the following full-time equivalent positions:
3	\$ 10,434,719
4	FTES 218.53
5	3. During the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, the
6	population levels at the state juvenile institutions shall not
7	exceed the population guidelines established under 1990 Iowa
8	Acts, chapter 1239, section 21, as adjusted for additional
9	beds developed at the institutions.
10	4. A portion of the moneys appropriated in this section
11	shall be used by the state training school and by the Iowa
12	juvenile home for grants for adolescent pregnancy prevention
13	activities at the institutions in the fiscal year beginning
14	July 1, 2002.
15	5. Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the
16	department may transfer funds as necessary to best fulfill the
17	needs of the institutions provided for in the appropriation.
18	Sec. 121. CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES. There is
19	appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
20	department of human services for the fiscal year beginning
21	July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the following amount,
22	or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose
23	designated:
24	For child and family services:
25	\$98,144,163
26	1. The department may transfer funds appropriated in this
27	section as necessary to pay the nonfederal costs of services
28	reimbursed under medical assistance or the family investment
	program which are provided to children who would otherwise
30	receive services paid under the appropriation in this section.
	The department may transfer funds appropriated in this section
	to the appropriations in this division of this Act for general
	administration and for field operations for resources
	necessary to implement and operate the services funded in this
35	section.

- 2. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to
- 2 \$28,665,950 is allocated as the statewide expenditure target
- 3 under section 232.143 for group foster care maintenance and 4 services.
- 5 b. If at any time after September 30, 2002, annualization
- 6 of a service area's current expenditures indicates a service
- 7 area is at risk of exceeding its group foster care expenditure
- 8 target under section 232.143 by more than five percent, the
- 9 department and juvenile court services shall examine all group
- 10 foster care placements in that service area in order to
- 11 identify those which might be appropriate for termination. In
- 12 addition, any aftercare services believed to be needed for the
- 13 children whose placements may be terminated shall be
- 14 identified. The department and juvenile court services shall
- 15 initiate action to set dispositional review hearings for the
- 16 placements identified. In such a dispositional review
- 17 hearing, the juvenile court shall determine whether needed
- 18 aftercare services are available and whether termination of
- 19 the placement is in the best interest of the child and the
- 20 community.
- 21 c. (1) Of the funds appropriated in this section, not
- 22 more than \$6,585,993 is allocated as the state match funding
- 23 for psychiatric medical institutions for children.
- 24 (2) The department may transfer all or a portion of the
- 25 amount allocated in this lettered paragraph for psychiatric
- 26 medical institutions for children (PMICs) to the appropriation
- 27 in this division of this Act for medical assistance.
- 28 d. Of the funds allocated in this subsection, \$1,370,127
- 29 is allocated as the state match funding for 50 highly
- 30 structured juvenile program beds. If the number of beds
- 31 provided for in this lettered paragraph is not utilized, the
- 32 remaining funds allocated may be used for group foster care.
- 33 e. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, the
- 34 requirements of section 232.143 applicable to the juvenile
- 35 court and to representatives of the juvenile court shall be

- l applicable instead to juvenile court services and to
- 2 representatives of juvenile court services. The
- 3 representatives appointed by the department of human services
- 4 and by juvenile court services to establish the plan to
- 5 contain expenditures for children placed in group foster care
- 6 ordered by the court within the budget target allocated to the
- 7 service area shall establish the plan in a manner so as to
- 8 ensure the moneys allocated to the service area under section
- 9 232.143 shall last the entire fiscal year. Funds for a child
- 10 placed in group foster care shall be considered encumbered for
- 11 the duration of the child's projected or actual length of
- 12 stay, whichever is applicable.
- 13 3. The department shall continue the goal that not more
- 14 than 15 percent of the children placed in foster care funded
- 15 under the federal Social Security Act, Title IV-E, may be
- 16 placed in foster care for a period of more than 24 months.
- In accordance with the provisions of section 232.188,
- 18 the department shall continue the program to decategorize
- 19 child welfare services funding in additional counties or
- 20 clusters of counties.
- 21 5. A portion of the funding appropriated in this section
- 22 may be used for emergency family assistance to provide other
- 23 resources required for a family participating in a family
- 24 preservation or reunification project to stay together or to
- 25 be reunified.
- 6. Notwithstanding section 234.35, subsection 1, for the
- 27 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, state funding for shelter
- 28 care paid pursuant to section 234.35, subsection 1, paragraph
- 29 "h", shall be limited to \$7,120,382.
- 30 7. The department shall continue to make adoption
- 31 presubsidy and adoption subsidy payments to adoptive parents
- 32 at the beginning of the month for the current month.
- 33 8. Federal funds received by the state during the fiscal
- 34 year beginning July 1, 2002, as the result of the expenditure
- 35 of state funds appropriated during a previous state fiscal

- 1 year for a service or activity funded under this section,
- 2 shall be used as additional funding for services provided
- 3 under this section.
- 4 9. The department and juvenile court services shall
- 5 continue to develop criteria for the department service area
- 6 administrator and chief juvenile court officer to grant
- 7 exceptions to extend eligibility, within the funds allocated,
- 8 for intensive tracking and supervision and for supervised
- 9 community treatment to delinquent youth beyond age 18 who are
- 10 subject to release from the state training school, a highly
- 11 structured juvenile program, or group foster care.
- 12 10. Of the moneys appropriated in this section, not more
- 13 than \$415,135 is allocated to provide clinical assessment
- 14 services as necessary to continue funding of children's
- 15 rehabilitation services under medical assistance in accordance
- 16 with federal law and requirements. The funding allocated is
- 17 the amount projected to be necessary for providing the
- 18 clinical assessment services.
- 19 11. Of the funding appropriated in this section,
- 20 \$3,696,285 shall be used for protective child care assistance.
- 21 12. Of the moneys appropriated in this section, up to
- 22 \$2,924,183 is allocated for the payment of the expenses of
- 23 court-ordered services provided to juveniles which are a
- 24 charge upon the state pursuant to section 232.141, subsection
- 25 4.
- 26 a. Notwithstanding section 232.141 or any other provision
- 27 of law, the amount allocated in this subsection shall be
- 28 distributed to the judicial districts as determined by the
- 29 state court administrator. The state court administrator
- 30 shall make the determination of the distribution amounts on or
- 31 before June 15, 2002.
- 32 b. Notwithstanding chapter 232 or any other provision of
- 33 law, a district or juvenile court shall not order any service
- 34 which is a charge upon the state pursuant to section 232.141
- 35 if there are insufficient court-ordered services funds

- 1 available in the district court distribution amount to pay for
- 2 the service. The chief juvenile court officer shall encourage
- 3 use of the funds allocated in this subsection such that there
- 4 are sufficient funds to pay for all court-related services
- 5 during the entire year. The chief juvenile court officers
- 6 shall attempt to anticipate potential surpluses and shortfalls
- 7 in the distribution amounts and shall cooperatively request
- 8 the state court administrator to transfer funds between the
- 9 districts' distribution amounts as prudent.
- 10 c. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, a
- 11 district or juvenile court shall not order a county to pay for
- 12 any service provided to a juvenile pursuant to an order
- 13 entered under chapter 232 which is a charge upon the state
- 14 under section 232.141, subsection 4.
- 15 d. Of the funding allocated in this subsection, not more
- 16 than \$100,000 may be used by the judicial branch for
- 17 administration of the requirements under this subsection and
- 18 for travel associated with court-ordered placements which are
- 19 a charge upon the state pursuant to section 232.141,
- 20 subsection 4.
- 21 13. a. Of the funding appropriated in this section,
- 22 \$2,927,602 is allocated to provide school-based supervision of
- 23 children adjudicated under chapter 232, including not more
- 24 than \$1,463,801 from the allocation in this section for court-
- 25 ordered services. Not more than \$15,000 of the funding
- 26 allocated in this subsection may be used for the purpose of
- 27 training.
- 28 b. A portion of the cost of each school-based liaison
- 29 officer shall be paid by the school district or other funding
- 30 source as approved by the chief juvenile court officer.
- 31 14. The department shall maximize the capacity to draw
- 32 federal funding under Title IV-E of the federal Social
- 33 Security Act.
- 34 15. Any unanticipated federal funding that is received
- 35 during the fiscal year due to improvements in the hours

- 1 counted by the judicial branch under the claiming process for
- 2 federal Title IV-E funding are appropriated to the department
- 3 to be used for additional or expanded services and support for
- 4 court-ordered services pursuant to section 232.141.
- 5 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this
- 6 subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the
- 7 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
- 8 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until
- 9 the close of the succeeding fiscal year.
- 10 16. Notwithstanding section 234.39, subsection 5, and 2000
- 11 Iowa Acts, chapter 1228, section 43, the department may
- 12 operate a subsidized guardianship program if the United States
- 13 department of health and human services approves a waiver
- 14 under Title IV-E of the federal Social Security Act and the
- 15 subsidized guardianship program can be operated without loss
- 16 of Title IV-E funds.
- 17. It is the intent of the general assembly that the
- 18 department continue its practice of providing strong support
- 19 for Iowa's nationally recognized initiative of
- 20 decategorization of child welfare funding.
- 21 18. It is the intent of the general assembly that
- 22 administration of the foster care and adoption programs be
- 23 privatized.
- 24 Sec. 122. JUVENILE DETENTION HOME FUND. Moneys deposited
- 25 in the juvenile detention home fund created in section 232.142
- 26 during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June
- 27 30, 2003, are appropriated to the department of human services
- 28 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June
- 29 30, 2003, for distribution as follows:
- 30 1. An amount equal to ten percent of the costs of the
- 31 establishment, improvement, operation, and maintenance of
- 32 county or multicounty juvenile detention homes in the fiscal
- 33 year beginning July 1, 2001. Moneys appropriated for
- 34 distribution in accordance with this paragraph shall be
- 35 allocated among eligible detention homes, prorated on the

- 1 basis of an eligible detention home's proportion of the costs
- 2 of all eligible detention homes in the fiscal year beginning
- 3 July 1, 2001. Notwithstanding section 232.142, subsection 3,
- 4 the financial aid payable by the state under that provision
- 5 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, shall be limited
- 6 to the amount appropriated for the purposes of this
- 7 subsection.
- 8 2. For renewal of a grant to a county with a population
- 9 between 168,000 and 175,000 for implementation of the county's
- 10 runaway treatment plan under section 232.195:
- 11\$ 80,000
- 3. For grants to counties implementing a runaway treatment
- 13 plan under section 232.195.
- 14 4. The remainder for additional allocations to county or
- 15 multicounty juvenile detention homes, in accordance with the
- 16 distribution requirements of subsection 1.
- 17 Sec. 123. FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM. There is
- 18 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
- 19 department of human services for the fiscal year beginning
- 20 July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the following amount,
- 21 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose
- 22 designated:
- 23 For the family support subsidy program:
- 24 \$ 1,936,434
- 25 l. The department may use up to \$333,312 of the moneys
- 26 appropriated in this section to continue the children-at-home
- 27 program in current counties, of which not more than \$20,000
- 28 shall be used for administrative costs.
- 29 2. Notwithstanding section 225C.38, subsection 1, the
- 30 monthly family support payment amount for the fiscal year
- 31 beginning July 1, 2002, shall remain the same as the payment
- 32 amount in effect on June 30, 2002.
- 33 Sec. 124. CONNER DECREE. There is appropriated from the
- 34 general fund of the state to the department of human services
- 35 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June

1	30, 2003, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
2	necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:
3	For building community capacity through the coordination
4	and provision of training opportunities in accordance with the
5	consent decree of Conner v. Branstad, No. 4-86-CV-30871(S.D.
6	Iowa, July 14, 1994):
7	\$ 42,623
8	Sec. 125. MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES. There is appropriated
9	from the general fund of the state to the department of human
10	services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and
11	ending June 30, 2003, the following amounts, or so much
12	thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
13	designated:
14	1. For the state mental health institute at Cherokee for
15	salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes and
16	for not more than the following full-time equivalent
17	positions:
18	\$ 12,747,990
19	FTES 227.65
20	2. For the state mental health institute at Clarinda for
21	salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes and
22	for not more than the following full-time equivalent
23	positions:
24	\$ 7,244,131
25	FTEs 126.15
26	3. For the state mental health institute at Independence
27	for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes
28	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
29	positions:
30	\$ 16,552,128
31	FTES 333.80
32	The state mental health institute at Independence shall
33	continue the 30 psychiatric medical institution for children
34	(PMIC) beds authorized in section 135H.6, in a manner which
35	results in no net state expenditure amount in excess of the

- 1 amount appropriated in this subsection. Counties are not
- 2 responsible for the costs of PMIC services described in this
- 3 subsection. Subject to the approval of the department, with
- 4 the exception of revenues required under section 249A.11 to be
- 5 credited to the appropriation in this division of this Act for
- 6 medical assistance, revenues attributable to the PMIC beds
- 7 described in this subsection for the fiscal year beginning
- 8 July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, shall be deposited in
- 9 the institute's account, including but not limited to any of
- 10 the following revenues:
- 11 a. The federal share of medical assistance revenue
- 12 received under chapter 249A.
- b. Moneys received through client participation.
- 14 c. Any other revenues directly attributable to the PMIC
- 15 beds.
- 16 4. For the state mental health institute at Mount Pleasant
- 17 for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes
- 18 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
- 19 positions:
- 20 \$ 5,343,829
- 21 FTEs 100.07
- 22 a. Funding is provided in this subsection for the state
- 23 mental health institute at Mount Pleasant to continue the dual
- 24 diagnosis mental health and substance abuse program on a net
- 25 budgeting basis in which 50 percent of the actual per diem and
- 26 ancillary services costs are chargeable to the patient's
- 27 county of legal settlement or as a state case, as appropriate.
- 28 Subject to the approval of the department, revenues
- 29 attributable to the dual diagnosis program for the fiscal year
- 30 beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, shall be
- 31 deposited in the institute's account, including but not
- 32 limited to all of the following revenues:
- 33 (1) Moneys received by the state from billings to counties 34 under section 230.20.
- 35 (2) Moneys received from billings to the Medicare program.

- 1 (3) Moneys received from a managed care contractor
 2 providing services under contract with the department or any
 3 private third-party payor.
- 4 (4) Moneys received through client participation.
- 5 (5) Any other revenues directly attributable to the dual 6 diagnosis program.
- 7 b. The following additional provisions are applicable in 8 regard to the dual diagnosis program:
- 9 (1) A county may split the charges between the county's 10 mental health, mental retardation, and developmental 11 disabilities services fund and the county's budget for 12 substance abuse expenditures.
- 13 (2) If an individual is committed to the custody of the 14 department of corrections at the time the individual is 15 referred for dual diagnosis treatment, the department of 16 corrections shall be charged for the costs of treatment.
- 17 (3) Prior to an individual's admission for dual diagnosis 18 treatment, the individual shall have been screened through a 19 county's single entry point process to determine the 20 appropriateness of the treatment.
- 21 (4) A county shall not be chargeable for the costs of 22 treatment for an individual enrolled in and authorized by or 23 decertified by a managed behavioral care plan under the 24 medical assistance program.
- 25 (5) Notwithstanding section 8.33, state mental health
 26 institute revenues related to the dual diagnosis program that
 27 remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal
 28 year shall not revert but shall remain available up to the
 29 amount which would allow the state mental health institute to
 30 meet credit obligations owed to counties as a result of year31 end per diem adjustments for the dual diagnosis program.
- 32 5. Within the funds appropriated in this section, the 33 department may transfer funds as necessary to best fulfill the 34 needs of the institutes provided for in the appropriation.
- 35 6. As part of the discharge planning process at the state

1 mental health institutes, the department shall provide 2 assistance in obtaining eligibility for federal supplemental 3 security income (SSI) to those individuals whose care at a 4 state mental health institute is the financial responsibility 5 of the state or a county. Sec. 126. STATE RESOURCE CENTERS. There is appropriated 7 from the general fund of the state to the department of human 8 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and 9 ending June 30, 2003, the following amounts, or so much 10 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes 11 designated: 12 1. For the state resource center at Glenwood for salaries, 13 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes: 14 \$ 2,170,150 2. For the state resource center at Woodward for salaries, 15 16 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes: 17 \$ 1,463,073 3. a. The department shall continue operating the state 19 resource centers at Glenwood and Woodward with a net general 20 fund appropriation. The amounts allocated in this section are 21 the net amounts of state moneys projected to be needed for the 22 state resource centers. The purposes of operating with a net 23 general fund appropriation are to encourage the state resource 24 centers to operate with increased self-sufficiency, to improve 25 quality and efficiency, and to support collaborative efforts 26 between the state resource centers and counties and other 27 funders of services available from the state resource centers. 28 The state resource centers shall not be operated under the net 29 appropriation in a manner which results in a cost increase to 30 the state or cost shifting between the state, the medical 31 assistance program, counties, or other sources of funding for 32 the state resource centers. Moneys appropriated in this 33 section may be used throughout the fiscal year in the manner 34 necessary for purposes of cash flow management, and for 35 purposes of cash flow management the state resource centers

- 1 may temporarily draw more than the amounts appropriated,
- 2 provided the amounts appropriated are not exceeded at the
- 3 close of the fiscal year.
- 4 b. Subject to the approval of the department, except for
- 5 revenues under section 249A.11, revenues attributable to the
- 6 state resource centers for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
- 7 2002, shall be deposited into each state resource center's
- 8 account, including but not limited to all of the following:
- 9 (1) Moneys received by the state from billings to counties 10 under section 222.73.
- 11 (2) The federal share of medical assistance revenue
- 12 received under chapter 249A.
- 13 (3) Federal Medicare program payments.
- 14 (4) Moneys received from client financial participation.
- 15 (5) Other revenues generated from current, new, or
- 16 expanded services which the state resource center is
- 17 authorized to provide.
- 18 c. For the purposes of allocating the salary adjustment
- 19 fund moneys appropriated in another Act, the state resource
- 20 centers shall be considered to be funded entirely with state
- 21 moneys.
- d. Notwithstanding section 8.33, up to \$500,000 of a state
- 23 resource center's revenues that remain unencumbered or
- 24 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert
- 25 but shall remain available to be used in the succeeding fiscal
- 26 year.
- 27 4. Within the funds appropriated in this section, the
- 28 department may transfer funds as necessary to best fulfill the
- 29 needs of the institutions provided for in the appropriation.
- 30 5. The department may continue to bill for state resource
- 31 center services utilizing a scope of services approach used
- 32 for private providers of ICFMR services, in a manner which
- 33 does not shift costs between the medical assistance program,
- ·34 counties, or other sources of funding for the state resource
- 35 centers.

- 1 6. The state resource centers may expand the time limited 2 assessment and respite services during the fiscal year.
- 3 7. If the department's administration and the department
- 4 of management concur with a finding by a state resource
- 5 center's superintendent that projected revenues can reasonably
- 6 be expected to pay the salary and support costs for a new
- 7 employee position, or that such costs for adding a particular
- 8 number of new positions for the fiscal year would be less than
- 9 the overtime costs if new positions would not be added, the
- 10 superintendent may add the new position or positions. If the
- 11 vacant positions available to a resource center do not include
- 12 the position classification desired to be filled, the state
- 13 resource center's superintendent may reclassify any vacant
- 14 position as necessary to fill the desired position. The
- 15 superintendents of the state resource centers may, by mutual
- 16 agreement, pool vacant positions and position classifications
- 17 during the course of the fiscal year in order to assist one
- 18 another in filling necessary positions.
- 19 8. If existing capacity limitations are reached in
- 20 operating units, a waiting list is in effect for a service or
- 21 a special need for which a payment source or other funding is
- 22 available for the service or to address the special need, and
- 23 facilities for the service or to address the special need can
- 24 be provided within the available payment source or other
- 25 funding, the superintendent of a state resource center may
- 26 authorize opening not more than two units or other facilities
- 27 and to begin implementing the service or addressing the
- 28 special need during fiscal year 2002-2003.
- 29 Sec. 127. SPECIAL NEEDS GRANTS. There is appropriated
- 30 from the general fund of the state to the department of human
- 31 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and
- 32 ending June 30, 2003, the following amount, or so much thereof
- 33 as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:
- 34 To provide special needs grants to families with a family
- 35 member at home who has a developmental disability or to a

7	person with a developmental disability:
	\$ 47,827
3	• • • •
4	caring for the family member to prevent out-of-home placement
5	of the family member or to provide for independent living
6	costs. The grants may be administered by a private nonprofit
7	agency which serves people statewide provided that no
8	administrative costs are received by the agency.
9	Sec. 128. MI/MR/DD STATE CASES. There is appropriated
10	from the general fund of the state to the department of human
11	services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and
12	ending June 30, 2003, the following amount, or so much thereof
13	as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:
14	For purchase of local services for persons with mental
15	illness, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities
16	where the client has no established county of legal
17	settlement:
18	\$ 11,414,619
19	The general assembly encourages the department to continue
20	discussions with the Iowa state association of counties and
21	administrators of county central point of coordination offices
22	regarding proposals for moving state cases to county budgets.
23	Sec. 129. MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
24	COMMUNITY SERVICES FUND. There is appropriated from the
25	general fund of the state to the mental health and
26	developmental disabilities community services fund created in
27	section 225C.7 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and
28	ending June 30, 2003, the following amount, or so much thereof
29	as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:
30	For mental health and developmental disabilities community
31	services in accordance with this division of this Act:
32	\$ 17,757,890
33	1. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$17,727,890
	shall be allocated to counties for funding of community-based
	mental health and developmental disabilities services. The

- 1 moneys shall be allocated to a county as follows:
- 2 a. Fifty percent based upon the county's proportion of the
- 3 state's population of persons with an annual income which is
- 4 equal to or less than the poverty quideline established by the
- 5 federal office of management and budget.
- 6 b. Fifty percent based upon the county's proportion of the7 state's general population.
- 8 2. a. A county shall utilize the funding the county
- 9 receives pursuant to subsection 1 for services provided to
- 10 persons with a disability, as defined in section 225C.2.
- 11 However, no more than 50 percent of the funding shall be used
- 12 for services provided to any one of the service populations.
- b. A county shall use at least 50 percent of the funding
- 14 the county receives under subsection 1 for contemporary
- 15 services provided to persons with a disability, as described
- 16 in rules adopted by the department.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$30,000
- 18 shall be used to support the Iowa compass program providing
- 19 computerized information and referral services for Iowans with
- 20 disabilities and their families.
- 21 4. a. Funding appropriated for purposes of the federal
- 22 social services block grant is allocated for distribution to
- 23 counties for local purchase of services for persons with
- 24 mental illness or mental retardation or other developmental
- 25 disability.
- 26 b. The funds allocated in this subsection shall be
- 27 expended by counties in accordance with the county's approved
- 28 county management plan. A county without an approved county
- 29 management plan shall not receive allocated funds until the
- 30 county's management plan is approved.
- 31 c. The funds provided by this subsection shall be
- 32 allocated to each county as follows:
- 33 (1) Fifty percent based upon the county's proportion of
- 34 the state's population of persons with an annual income which
- 35 is equal to or less than the poverty guideline established by

- 1 the federal office of management and budget.
- 2 (2) Fifty percent based upon the amount provided to the
- 3 county for local purchase of services in the preceding fiscal 4 year.
- 5. A county is eligible for funds under this section if
- 6 the county qualifies for a state payment as described in
- 7 section 331.439.
- 8 Sec. 130. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE. There is appropriated from
- 9 the general fund of the state to the department of human
- 10 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and
- 11 ending June 30, 2003, the following amount, or so much thereof
- 12 as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:
- 13 For continuation of a pilot project for the personal
- 14 assistance services program in accordance with this section:
- 15\$ 157,921
- 16 1. The funds appropriated in this section shall be used to
- 17 continue the pilot project for the personal assistance
- 18 services program under section 225C.46 in an urban and a rural
- 19 area. Not more than 10 percent of the amount appropriated
- 20 shall be used for administrative costs. The pilot project
- 21 shall not be implemented in a manner which would require
- 22 additional county or state costs for assistance provided to an
- 23 individual served under the pilot project.
- 24 2. In accordance with 2001 Iowa Acts, chapter 191, section
- 25 25, subsection 2, new applicants shall not be accepted into
- 26 the pilot project. An individual receiving services under the
- 27 pilot project as of June 30, 2002, shall continue receiving
- 28 services until the individual voluntarily leaves the project
- 29 or until another program with similar services exists.
- 30 Sec. 131. SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS. There is
- 31 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
- 32 department of human services for the fiscal year beginning
- 33 July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the following amount,
- 34 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose
- 35 designated:

1	For costs associated with the commitment and treatment of
	sexually violent predators in the unit located at the state
	mental health institute at Cherokee, including costs of legal
	services and other associated costs, including salaries,
	support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes and for not
	more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
	\$ 3,459,855
8	FTES 44.00
9	In implementing the relocation of the unit for commitment
10	of sexually violent predators from Oakdale to the state mental
11	health institute at Cherokee in the fiscal year beginning July
12	1, 2002, it is the intent of the general assembly that the
13	department of human services complete the renovation of space
14	at the institute and the relocation of the unit as
15	expeditiously as possible. If requested by the department of
16	human services as necessary to complete the renovation of
17	space and relocation as expeditiously as possible,
18	notwithstanding any provision of law or rule to the contrary,
19	the department of general services shall grant a waiver for
20	purposes of the renovation project from those requirements in
21	administrative rule and policy that would otherwise govern the
22	length of time the renovation project components are noticed.
23	Sec. 132. FIELD OPERATIONS. There is appropriated from
24	the general fund of the state to the department of human
25	services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and
26	ending June 30, 2003, the following amount, or so much thereof
27	as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
28	1. For field operations, including salaries, support,
29	maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes and for not more than
30	the following full-time equivalent positions:
31	\$ 51,204,264
	FTEs 1,920.00
33	·
	given to those positions related to child protection services.
	2 In implementing the transition from a regional system

- 1 to the service area system established pursuant to 2001 Iowa
- 2 Acts, Second Extraordinary Session, chapter 4, for the fiscal
- 3 year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the
- 4 department shall utilize the service areas and service area
- 5 administrators in lieu of regions and regional administrators,
- 6 notwithstanding the references to department regions or
- 7 regional administrators in sections 232.2, 232.52, 232.68,
- 8 232.72, 232.102, 232.117, 232.127, 232.143, 232.188, and
- 9 234.35, or other provision in law. The department shall
- 10 submit proposed legislation under section 2.16 for
- 11 consideration by the Eightieth General Assembly, 2003 Session,
- 12 to correct the references in the necessary Code sections.
- 13 Sec. 133. ADDITIONAL FEDERAL FUNDING -- FISCAL YEAR 2002-14 2003.
- 15 1. The provisions of this section are applicable for the
- 16 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002.
- 17 2. It is the intent of the general assembly that the
- 18 director of human services work to secure federal financial
- 19 participation through Titles IV-E and XIX of the federal
- 20 Social Security Act for services and activities that are
- 21 currently funded with state, county, or community moneys. It
- 22 is further intended that the director initially focus on
- 23 securing targeted case management funding under medical
- 24 assistance for state child protection staff and for services
- 25 and activities currently funded with juvenile court services,
- 26 county, or community moneys and state moneys used in
- 27 combination with such moneys.
- 28 3. Additional federal financial participation secured for
- 29 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30,
- 30 2003, is appropriated to the department of human services for
- 31 use as provided in this section. All of the following are
- 32 applicable to the additional federal financial participation
- 33 and efforts made to secure the federal financial
- 34 participation:
- 35 a. The department may pursue federal approval of a state

- 1 plan amendment to use medical assistance funding for targeted
- 2 case management services. The population to be served through
- 3 targeted case management services is children who are at risk
- 4 of maltreatment or who are in need of protective services. The
- 5 funding shall be based on the federal and state moneys
- 6 available under the medical assistance program. For the
- 7 additional federal financial participation received under the
- 8 reimbursement methodology established for the services, a
- 9 distribution plan shall attribute revenue to the cost sources
- 10 upon which the reimbursement rates are based. In addition, of
- 11 the additional federal funds received, a 5 percent set-aside
- 12 shall be used for funding the revenue enhancement activities
- 13 and for service delivery and results improvement efforts.
- 14 b. The director may use part or all of the additional
- 15 federal financial participation received from medical
- 16 assistance claims for child protection staff for full-time
- 17 equivalent state child protection staff positions, including
- 18 child abuse assessment positions, social workers, and support
- 19 positions performing related functions. Positions added in
- 20 accordance with this paragraph "b" are in addition to those
- 21 authorized in the appropriation made in this Act for field
- 22 operations.
- c. The director may also use a portion of the additional
- 24 federal financial participation received from medical
- 25 assistance claims for child protection staff for providing
- 26 grants to communities to support the community partnership
- 27 approach to child protection. Potential grantees may include
- 28 child welfare funding decategorization projects, community
- 29 empowerment area boards, or other community-based entities
- 30 who, in partnership with the local departmental
- 31 administrators, agree to implement the four community
- 32 partnership components.
- 33 4. The department may adopt emergency rules to implement
- 34 the provisions of this section.
- 35 Sec. 134. ADDITIONAL FEDERAL FINANCIAL PARTICIPATION --

- 1 FISCAL 2001-2002 AND FISCAL 2002-2003. The first \$10 million 2 of federal financial participation received under the section 3 of this division of this Act providing for the department of 4 human services' efforts to secure additional federal funding 5 for FY 2002-2003 through Titles IV-E and XIX of the federal 6 Social Security Act or from other efforts by the department of 7 human services to draw additional federal financial 8 participation associated with funds appropriated for child and 9 family services in fiscal years 2001-2002 and 2002-2003 shall 10 be used in those two fiscal years to offset reductions in 11 federal financial participation for child welfare services due 12 to changes in federal regulations or interpretations of 13 federal regulations, changes in federal cost allocations or 14 federal match provisions, or federal sanctions. 15 department may adopt emergency rules to implement the 16 provisions of this section. Sec. 135. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION. There is appropriated 17 18 from the general fund of the state to the department of human 19 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and 20 ending June 30, 2003, the following amount, or so much thereof 21 as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated: For general administration, including salaries, support, 22 23 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes and for not more than 24 the following full-time equivalent positions: 25 \$ 11,587,936 26 FTEs 1. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$57,000 is 27 28 allocated for the prevention of disabilities policy council
- 30 2. The department shall report to the governor, the 31 general assembly, the legislative fiscal bureau, and the

29 established in section 225B.3.

- 32 legislative service bureau, within thirty days of notice from
- 33 the source of payment of the future receipt of any bonus,
- 34 incentive, or other payments received from the federal
- 35 government, court settlement payments, and any other payments

2 funds appropriated to the department.

- 1 received by the state that may be used to supplement state
- 3. If the department proposes an amendment to a state plan
- 4 for a program that is subject to federal approval and the
- 5 amendment would have an effect on state appropriations, unless
- 6 the amendment is adopted as a rule that has been reviewed and
- 7 approved by the administrative rules review committee, the
- 8 amendment shall not be submitted to the federal government for
- 9 consideration unless the fiscal committee of the legislative
- 10 council has adopted a motion recommending implementation of
- 11 the amendment.
- 12 Sec. 136. VOLUNTEERS. There is appropriated from the
- 13 general fund of the state to the department of human services
- 14 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June
- 15 30, 2003, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
- 16 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:
- 17 For development and coordination of volunteer services:
- 18\$ 109,568
- 19 Sec. 137. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, STATE SUPPLEMENTARY
- 20 ASSISTANCE, AND SOCIAL SERVICE PROVIDERS REIMBURSED UNDER THE
- 21 DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES.
- 22 1. a. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, nursing
- 23 facilities shall be reimbursed as provided in 2002 Iowa Acts,
- 24 House File 2613. Nursing facilities reimbursed under the
- 25 medical assistance program shall submit annual cost reports
- 26 and additional documentation as required by rules adopted by
- 27 the department.
- 28 b. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, the
- 29 department shall reimburse pharmacy dispensing fees using a
- 30 single rate of \$5.17 per prescription or the pharmacy's usual
- 31 and customary fee, whichever is lower.
- 32 (2) The department shall implement a series of prospective
- 33 drug utilization review edits on targeted drugs to facilitate
- 34 the cost effective use of these drugs. The edits shall be
- 35 implemented in a manner that does not change the therapy or

- 1 the therapeutic outcome for the patient.
- 2 (3) The department of human services shall require
- 3 recipients of medical assistance to pay the following
- 4 copayment on each covered drug prescription, including each
- 5 refill as follows:
- 6 (a) A copayment of \$1 for each covered generic drug 7 prescription.
- 8 (b) A copayment of \$1 for each covered brand-name drug
- 9 prescription for which the cost to the state is less than \$25.
- (c) A copayment of \$2 for each covered brand-name drug
- 11 prescription for which the cost to the state is between \$25
- 12 and \$50.
- 13 (d) A copayment of \$3 for each covered brand-name drug
- 14 prescription for which the cost to the state is over \$50.
- 15 c. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002,
- 16 reimbursement rates for inpatient and outpatient hospital
- 17 services shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2002.
- 18 The department shall continue the outpatient hospital
- 19 reimbursement system based upon ambulatory patient groups
- 20 implemented pursuant to 1994 Iowa Acts, chapter 1186, section
- 21 25, subsection 1, paragraph "f". In addition, the department
- 22 shall continue the revised medical assistance payment policy
- 23 implemented pursuant to that paragraph to provide
- 24 reimbursement for costs of screening and treatment provided in
- 25 the hospital emergency room if made pursuant to the
- 26 prospective payment methodology developed by the department
- 27 for the payment of outpatient services provided under the
- 28 medical assistance program. Any rebasing of hospital
- 29 impatient or outpatient rates shall not increase total
- 30 payments for inpatient and outpatient services.
- 31 d. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002,
- 32 reimbursement rates for rural health clinics, hospices,
- 33 independent laboratories, and acute mental hospitals shall be
- 34 increased in accordance with increases under the federal
- 35 Medicare program or as supported by their Medicare audited

S.F. 2334 H.F.

- 1 costs.
- 2 e. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002,
- 3 reimbursement rates for home health agencies shall remain at
- 4 the rates in effect on June 30, 2002.
- 5 f. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, federally
- 6 qualified health centers shall receive cost-based
- 7 reimbursement for 100 percent of the reasonable costs for the
- 8 provision of services to recipients of medical assistance.
- 9 g. Beginning July 1, 2002, the reimbursement rates for
- 10 dental services shall remain at the rates in effect on June
- 11 30, 2002.
- 12 h. Beginning July 1, 2002, the reimbursement rates for
- 13 community mental health centers shall remain at the rates in
- 14 effect on June 30, 2002.
- i. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, the maximum
- 16 reimbursement rate for psychiatric medical institutions for
- 17 children shall remain at the rate in effect on June 30, 2002,
- 18 based on per day rates for actual costs.
- 19 j. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, unless
- 20 otherwise specified in this division of this Act, all
- 21 noninstitutional medical assistance provider reimbursement
- 22 rates shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2002,
- 23 except for area education agencies, local education agencies,
- 24 infant and toddler services providers, and those providers
- 25 whose rates are required to be determined pursuant to section
- 26 249A.20.
- 27 k. Notwithstanding section 249A.20, the average
- 28 reimbursement rates for health care providers eligible for use
- 29 of the reimbursement methodology under that section shall
- 30 remain at the rate in effect on June 30, 2002.
- 31 l. In addition to other dental services provided to adults
- 32 under the medical assistance program in accordance with 2002
- 33 Iowa Acts, House File 2245, section 7, subsection 2, for the
- 34 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, the following services
- 35 shall be provided:

- 1 (1) Root canal treatments on permanent anterior teeth.
- 2 (2) General anesthesia and intravenous sedation if 3 necessitated by the physical or mental disability of the
- 4 patient.
- 5 2. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, the maximum
- 6 cost reimbursement rate for residential care facilities
- 7 reimbursed by the department shall not be less than \$25.92 per
- 8 day for the time period of July 1, 2002, through December 31,
- 9 2002, and shall not be less than \$26.20 per day for the time
- 10 period of January 1, 2003, through June 30, 2003. The flat
- 11 reimbursement rate for facilities electing not to file
- 12 semiannual cost reports shall not be less than \$18.52 per day
- 13 for the time period of July 1, 2002, through December 31,
- 14 2002, and shall not be less than \$18.72 per day for the time
- 15 period of January 1, 2003, through June 30, 2003.
- 16 3. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, the maximum
- 17 reimbursement rate for providers reimbursed under the in-home
- 18 health-related care program shall not be less than \$498.29 per
- 19 month for the time period of July 1, 2002, through December
- 20 31, 2002, and shall not be less than \$503.67 per month for the
- 21 time period of January 1, 2003, through June 30, 2003.
- 22 4. Unless otherwise directed in this section, when the
- 23 department's reimbursement methodology for any provider
- 24 reimbursed in accordance with this section includes an
- 25 inflation factor, this factor shall not exceed the amount by
- 26 which the consumer price index for all urban consumers
- 27 increased during the calendar year ending December 31, 2001.
- 28 5. Notwithstanding section 234.38, in the fiscal year
- 29 beginning July 1, 2002, the foster family basic daily
- 30 maintenance rate and the maximum adoption subsidy rate for
- 31 children ages 0 through 5 years shall be \$14.28, the rate for
- 32 children ages 6 through 11 years shall be \$15.07, the rate for
- 33 children ages 12 through 15 years shall be \$16.83, and the
- 34 rate for children ages 16 and older shall be \$16.83.
- 35 6. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, the maximum

s.f. <u>2334</u> H.f.

- 1 reimbursement rates for social service providers shall remain
- 2 at the rates in effect on June 30, 2002. However, the rates
- 3 may be adjusted under any of the following circumstances:
- 4 a. If a new service was added after June 30, 2002, the
- 5 initial reimbursement rate for the service shall be based upon
- 6 actual and allowable costs.
- 7 b. If a social service provider loses a source of income
- 8 used to determine the reimbursement rate for the provider, the
- 9 provider's reimbursement rate may be adjusted to reflect the
- 10 loss of income, provided that the lost income was used to
- 11 support actual and allowable costs of a service purchased
- 12 under a purchase of service contract.
- 7. The group foster care reimbursement rates paid for
- 14 placement of children out-of-state shall be calculated
- 15 according to the same rate-setting principles as those used
- 16 for in-state providers unless the director or the director's
- 17 designee determines that appropriate care cannot be provided
- 18 within the state. The payment of the daily rate shall be
- 19 based on the number of days in the calendar month in which
- 20 service is provided.
- 21 8. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, the
- 22 reimbursement rates for rehabilitative treatment and support
- 23 services providers shall remain at the rates in effect on June
- 24 30, 2002.
- 25 9. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, the
- 26 combined service and maintenance components of the
- 27 reimbursement rate paid to a shelter care provider shall be
- 28 based on the cost report submitted to the department. The
- 29 maximum reimbursement rate shall be \$83.69 per day. The
- 30 department shall reimburse a shelter care provider at the
- 31 provider's actual and allowable unit cost, plus inflation, not
- 32 to exceed the maximum reimbursement rate.
- 33 10. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, the
- 34 department shall calculate reimbursement rates for
- 35 intermediate care facilities for persons with mental

- 1 retardation at the 80th percentile.
- 2 11. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, for child
- 3 care providers, the department shall set provider
- 4 reimbursement rates based on the rate reimbursement survey
- 5 completed in December 1998. The department shall set rates in
- 6 a manner so as to provide incentives for a nonregistered
- 7 provider to become registered.
- 8 12. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002,
- 9 reimbursements for providers reimbursed by the department of
- 10 human services may be modified if appropriated funding is
- 11 allocated for that purpose from the senior living trust fund
- 12 created in section 249H.4, or as specified in appropriations
- 13 from the healthy Iowans tobacco trust created in section
- 14 12.65.
- 15 13. The department may adopt emergency rules to implement
- 16 this section.
- 17 Sec. 138. HEALTH CARE FACILITY -- EXCEPTION.
- 18 Notwithstanding any provision of chapter 135, division VI, to
- 19 the contrary and notwithstanding current applicable life
- 20 safety code and physical plant requirements, a health care
- 21 facility located in Dows, Iowa, that was operating prior to
- 22 May 1, 2002, and that terminated operation prior to May 31,
- 23 2002, that previously completed the certificate of need
- 24 process and that was previously licensed by the state, shall
- 25 not be subject to a subsequent certificate of need process and
- 26 shall not be subject to current life safety code requirements
- 27 or current physical plant requirements in order to be issued a
- 28 conditional license, if the successor health care facility
- 29 becomes operational on or before July 1, 2004.
- 30 Sec. 139. TRANSFER AUTHORITY. Subject to the provisions
- 31 of section 8.39, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002,
- 32 if necessary to meet federal maintenance of effort
- 33 requirements or to transfer federal temporary assistance for
- 34 needy families block grant funding to be used for purposes of
- 35 the federal social services block grant or to meet cash flow

S.F. **2334** H.F.

- 1 needs resulting from delays in receiving federal funding or to
- 2 implement, in accordance with this division of this Act,
- 3 targeted case management for child protection and for
- 4 activities currently funded with juvenile court services,
- 5 county, or community moneys and state moneys used in
- 6 combination with such moneys, the department of human services
- 7 may transfer within or between any of the appropriations made
- 8 in this division of this Act and appropriations in law for the
- 9 federal social services block grant to the department for the
- 10 following purposes, provided that the combined amount of state
- 11 and federal temporary assistance for needy families block
- 12 grant funding for each appropriation remains the same before
- 13 and after the transfer:
- 14 l. For the family investment program.
- 2. For emergency assistance.
- 16 3. For child care assistance.
- 4. For child and family services.
- 18 5. For field operations.
- 19 6. For general administration.
- 7. MH/MR/DD/BI community services (local purchase).
- 21 This section shall not be construed to prohibit existing
- 22 state transfer authority for other purposes.
- 23 Sec. 140. FRAUD AND RECOUPMENT ACTIVITIES. During the
- 24 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, notwithstanding the
- 25 restrictions in section 239B.14, recovered moneys generated
- 26 through fraud and recoupment activities are appropriated to
- 27 the department of human services to be used for additional
- 28 fraud and recoupment activities performed by the department of
- 29 human services or the department of inspections and appeals,
- 30 and the department of human services may add not more than
- 31 five full-time equivalent positions, in addition to those
- 32 funded in this division of this Act, subject to both of the
- 33 following conditions:
- 34 l. The director of human services determines that the
- 35 investment can reasonably be expected to increase recovery of

- l assistance paid in error, due to fraudulent or nonfraudulent
- 2 actions, in excess of the amount recovered in the fiscal year
- 3 beginning July 1, 1997.
- 4 2. The amount expended for the additional fraud and
- 5 recoupment activities shall not exceed the amount of the
- 6 projected increase in assistance recovered.
- 7 Sec. 141. TARGETED CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
- 8 -- FY 2001-2002. It is the intent of the general assembly
- 9 that the department evaluate the documentation provisions
- 10 implemented in fiscal year 2001-2002 for medical assistance
- 11 claiming of targeted case management services for children who
- 12 are at risk of maltreatment or who are in need of protective
- 13 services. The purpose of the evaluation is for the department
- 14 to ease the administrative burden on department staff by
- 15 limiting the documentation requirement to those children known
- 16 to be eligible or implementing other appropriate measures.
- 17 Sec. 142. NEW SECTION. 249A.20A NURSING FACILITIES --
- 18 DUAL CERTIFICATION REQUIRED.
- 19 Beginning October 1, 2002, all licensed nursing facilities
- 20 shall be certified under both the federal Medicare program and
- 21 the medical assistance program as a condition for
- 22 participation in the medical assistance program. The
- 23 department shall, in consultation with nursing facility
- 24 provider organizations, adopt rules to establish criteria for
- 25 individual exceptions to the dual certification requirement
- 26 under this section.
- 27 Sec. 143. Section 252B.4, subsection 1, Code 2001, is
- 28 amended to read as follows:
- 29 1. The director shall require an application fee of five
- 30 <u>twenty-five</u> dollars.
- 31 Sec. 144. 2001 Iowa Acts, chapter 176, section 1, is
- 32 amended to read as follows:
- 33 SECTION 1. COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND
- 34 DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ALLOWED GROWTH FACTOR ADJUSTMENT
- 35 AND ALLOCATIONS. There is appropriated from the general fund

1 of the state to the department of human services for the 2 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, 3 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to 4 be used for the purpose designated: For distribution to counties of the county mental health, 6 mental retardation, and developmental disabilities allowed 7 growth factor adjustment, as provided in this section in lieu 8 of the provisions of section 331.438, subsection 2, and 9 section 331.439, subsection 3, and chapter 426B: 10 \$ \frac{14}{178747702} 11 14,181,000 12 The funding appropriated in this section is the allowed 13 growth factor adjustment for fiscal year 2002-2003, and is 14 allocated for distribution as provided by law. 15 Sec. 145. COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND 16 DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES (MH/MR/DD) ALLOWED GROWTH FACTOR 17 ADJUSTMENT AND ALLOCATIONS -- DISTRIBUTION FOR FY 2002-2003. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, the moneys 19 appropriated in 2001 Acts, chapter 176, section 1, as amended 20 by this division of this Act, for distribution to counties of 21 the county mental health, mental retardation, and 22 developmental disabilities allowed growth factor adjustment, 23 shall be distributed as provided in this section in lieu of 24 the provisions of section 331.438, subsection 2, and section 25 331.439, subsection 3, and chapter 426B, as follows: The first \$500,000 shall be credited to the risk pool 26 27 created in the property tax relief fund and shall be 28 distributed pursuant to section 426B.5, subsection 2. 29 The remaining \$13,681,000 shall be distributed as 30 provided in this section. The following formula amounts shall be utilized only to 32 calculate preliminary distribution amounts for fiscal year 33 2002-2003 under this section by applying the indicated formula 34 provisions to the formula amounts and producing a preliminary

35 distribution total for each county:

1	a. For calculation of an allowed growth factor adjustment
2	amount for each county in accordance with the formula in
3	section 331.438, subsection 2, paragraph "b":
4	\$ 12,000,000
5	b. For calculation of a distribution amount for eligible
6	counties from the per capita expenditure target pool created
7	in the property tax relief fund in accordance with the
8	requirements in section 426B.5, subsection 1:
9	\$ 14,492,712
10	c. For calculation of a distribution amount for counties
11	from the mental health and developmental disabilities (MH/DD)
12	community services fund in accordance with the formula
13	provided in this division of this Act:
14	\$ 17,727,890
15	3. Notwithstanding any contrary provisions of sections
16	225C.7, 331.438, subsection 2, 331.439, subsection 3, and
17	426B.5, the moneys allocated for distribution in subsection 1,
18	paragraph "b", and in any other Act of the Seventy-ninth
19	General Assembly, 2002 Session, for distribution to counties
20	in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, for purposes of the
21	mental health and developmental disabilities (MH/DD) community
22	services fund under section 225C.7, and for the allowed growth
23	factor adjustment for services paid under a county's section
24	331.424A mental health, mental retardation, and developmental
25	disabilities services fund and as calculated under subsection
26	2 to produce preliminary distribution amounts for counties
27	shall be subject to withholding as provided in this section.
28	4. After applying the applicable statutory distribution
29	formulas to the amounts indicated in subsection 2 for purposes
30	of formula calculations to produce preliminary distribution
31	totals, the department of human services shall apply a
32	withholding factor to adjust an eligible individual county's
33	preliminary distribution total. An ending balance percentage
34	for each county shall be determined by expressing the county's
35	ending halance on a modified accrual hagis under generally

S.F. 233# H.F.

- 1 accepted accounting principles for the fiscal year beginning
- 2 July 1, 2001, in the county's mental health, mental
- 3 retardation, and developmental disabilities services fund
- 4 created under section 331.424A, as a percentage of the
- 5 county's gross expenditures from that fund for that fiscal
- 6 year. The withholding factor for a county shall be the
- 7 following applicable percent:
- 8 a. For an ending balance percentage of less than 10
- 9 percent, a withholding factor of 0 percent.
- 10 b. For an ending balance percentage of 10 through 24
- 11 percent, a withholding factor of 48.1 percent.
- 12 c. For an ending balance percentage of 25 through 34
- 13 percent, a withholding factor of 60 percent.
- 14 d. For an ending balance percentage of 35 through 44
- 15 percent, a withholding factor of 85 percent.
- 16 e. For an ending balance percentage of 45 percent or more,
- 17 a withholding factor of 100 percent.
- 18 5. The total withholding amounts applied pursuant to
- 19 subsection 4 shall be equal to a withholding target amount of
- 20 \$12,811,712 and the appropriation made in this division of
- 21 this Act for the MH/DD community services fund and the
- 22 appropriation made in 2001 Iowa Acts, chapter 176, section 1,
- 23 as amended by this division of this Act shall be reduced by
- 24 the amount necessary to attain the withholding target amount.
- 25 If the department of human services determines that the amount
- 26 to be withheld in accordance with subsection 4 is not equal to
- 27 the target withholding amount, the department shall adjust the
- 28 withholding factors listed in subsection 4 as necessary to
- 29 achieve the withholding target amount. However, in making
- 30 such adjustments to the withholding factors, the department
- 31 shall strive to minimize changes to the withholding factors
- 32 for those ending balance percentage ranges that are lower than
- 33 others and shall not adjust the zero withholding factor
- 34 specified in subsection 4, paragraph "a".
- 35 6. In order to be eligible for a funding distribution

1 under this section, a county must levy at least 70 percent of 2 the maximum allowed for the county's services fund under 3 section 331.424A for taxes due and payable in the fiscal year 4 beginning July 1, 2002, and comply with the December 1, 2002, 5 filing deadline for the county annual financial report in 6 accordance with section 331.403. The amount that would 7 otherwise be available for distribution to a county that fails 8 to so comply shall be proportionately distributed among the

7. The department of human services shall authorize the lissuance of warrants payable to the county treasurer for the distribution amounts due the counties eligible under this section and notwithstanding prior practice for the MH/DD community services fund, the warrants shall be issued in January 2003.

9 eligible counties.

35 as provided in section 17A.4.

Sec. 146. EMERGENCY RULES. If specifically authorized by 16 17 a provision of this division of this Act, the department of 18 human services or the mental health and developmental 19 disabilities commission may adopt administrative rules under 20 section 17A.4, subsection 2, and section 17A.5, subsection 2, 21 paragraph "b", to implement the provisions and the rules shall 22 become effective immediately upon filing or on a later 23 effective date specified in the rules, unless the effective 24 date is delayed by the administrative rules review committee. 25 Any rules adopted in accordance with this section shall not 26 take effect before the rules are reviewed by the 27 administrative rules review committee. The delay authority 28 provided to the administrative rules review committee under 29 section 17A.4, subsection 5, and section 17A.8, subsection 9, 30 shall be applicable to a delay imposed under this section, 31 notwithstanding a provision in those sections making them 32 inapplicable to section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b". 33 Any rules adopted in accordance with the provisions of this 34 section shall also be published as notice of intended action

S.F. 2534 H.F.

- 1 Sec. 147. REPORTS.
- 2 1. Any reports or information required to be compiled and
- 3 submitted under this division of this Act shall be submitted
- 4 to the chairpersons and ranking members of the joint
- 5 appropriations subcommittee on human services, the legislative
- 6 fiscal bureau, the legislative service bureau, and to the
- 7 legislative caucus staffs on or before the dates specified for
- 8 submission of the reports or information.
- 9 2. In order to reduce mailing and paper processing costs,
- 10 the department shall provide, to the extent feasible, reports,
- 11 notices, minutes, and other documents by electronic means to
- 12 those persons who have the capacity to access the documents in
- 13 that manner.
- 14 Sec. 148. LAW INAPPLICABLE FOR FISCAL YEAR 2002-2003.
- 1. The following provisions in Code or rule shall be
- 16 suspended for the period beginning July 1, 2002, and ending
- 17 June 30, 2003:
- 18 a. The requirements of section 239B.2A, relating to school
- 19 attendance by children participating in the family investment
- 20 program.
- 21 b. For a case permanency plan, as defined in section
- 22 232.2, the requirement for a six-month case permanency plan
- 23 review for an intact family. In addition, the department of
- 24 human services may implement a shortened case permanency plan
- 25 format tailored to meet compliance issues.
- 26 c. The requirements of section 225C.42, relating to an
- 27 annual evaluation of the family support subsidy program.
- 28 2. The department may adopt emergency rules to implement
- 29 the provisions of this section.
- 30 Sec. 149. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM -- REPAYMENT OF
- 31 SENIOR LIVING TRUST FUND FOR FY 2001-2002. If moneys
- 32 appropriated for the medical assistance program for the fiscal
- 33 year beginning July 1, 2001, and ending June 30, 2002, from
- 34 the general fund of the state, the tobacco settlement trust
- 35 fund, the healthy Iowans tobacco trust fund, the senior living

- 1 trust fund, and the hospital trust fund are in excess of
- 2 actual expenditures for the medical assistance program and
- 3 remain available at the close of the fiscal year, the excess
- 4 moneys in an amount not to exceed the amount appropriated from
- 5 the senior living trust fund for the medical assistance
- 6 program for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2001, which have
- 7 not otherwise been repaid, shall be transferred to the senior
- 8 living trust fund created in section 249H.4.
- 9 Sec. 150. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM -- REPAYMENT OF
- 10 SENIOR LIVING TRUST FUND FOR FY 2002-2003. If moneys
- 11 appropriated for the medical assistance program for the fiscal
- 12 year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, from
- 13 the general fund of the state, the tobacco settlement trust
- 14 fund, the healthy Iowans tobacco trust fund, the senior living
- 15 trust fund, and the hospital trust fund are in excess of
- 16 actual expenditures for the medical assistance program and
- 17 remain available at the close of the fiscal year, the excess
- 18 moneys, not to exceed the amount appropriated from the senior
- 19 living trust fund for the medical assistance program for the
- 20 fiscal years beginning July 1, 2001, and July 1, 2002, which
- 21 have not otherwise been repaid, shall be transferred to the
- 22 senior living trust fund created in section 249H.4.
- 23 Sec. 151. EFFECTIVE DATES.
- Except as otherwise provided in subsection 2, this
- 25 division of this Act takes effect July 1, 2002.
- 26 2. The following provisions of this division of this Act,
- 27 being deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon
- 28 enactment:
- 29 a. The provision under the appropriation for child and
- 30 family services, relating to requirements of section 232.143
- 31 for representatives of the department of human services and
- 32 juvenile court services to establish a plan for continuing
- 33 group foster care expenditures for the 2002-2003 fiscal year.
- 34 b. The provision under the appropriation for child and
- 35 family services, relating to the state court administrator

S.F. <u>2334</u> H.F.

- 1 determining allocation of court-ordered services funding by 2 June 15, 2002.
- 3 c. The provision relating to the evaluation of
- 4 documentation for targeted case management services for
- 5 children in fiscal year 2001-2002.
- 6 d. The provision relating to obtaining additional federal
- 7 financial participation for fiscal year 2001-2002 and fiscal
- 8 year 2002-2003.
- 9 e. The provision relating to repayment of the senior
- 10 living trust fund for fiscal year 2001-2002.
- 11 f. The provision enacting new section 249A.20A relating to
- 12 dual certification of nursing facilities.
- 13 DIVISION VII
- 14 JUSTICE SYSTEM
- 15 Sec. 152. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE. There is appropriated
- 16 from the general fund of the state to the department of
- 17 justice for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending
- 18 June 30, 2003, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
- 19 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
- 20 1. For the general office of attorney general for
- 21 salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes
- 22 including prosecuting attorney training program, victim
- 23 assistance grants, office of drug control policy (ODCP)
- 24 prosecuting attorney program, legal services for persons in
- 25 poverty grants as provided in section 13.34, odometer fraud
- 26 enforcement, and for not more than the following full-time
- 27 equivalent positions:
- 28 \$ 7,340,260
- 29 FTES 210.48
- In addition to the funds appropriated in subsection 1,
- 31 there is appropriated from the general fund of the state to
- 32 the department of justice for the fiscal year beginning July
- 33 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, an amount not exceeding
- 34 \$200,000 to be used for the enforcement of the Iowa
- 35 competition law. The funds appropriated in this subsection

- 1 are contingent upon receipt by the general fund of the state 2 of an amount at least equal to the expenditure amount from 3 either damages awarded to the state or a political subdivision 4 of the state by a civil judgment under chapter 553, if the
- 5 judgment authorizes the use of the award for enforcement
- 6 purposes or costs or attorneys fees awarded the state in state
- 7 or federal antitrust actions. However, if the amounts
- 8 received as a result of these judgments are in excess of
- 9 \$200,000, the excess amounts shall not be appropriated to the
- 10 department of justice pursuant to this subsection.
- 3. In addition to the funds appropriated in subsection 1,
- 12 there is appropriated from the general fund of the state to
- 13 the department of justice for the fiscal year beginning July
- 14 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, an amount not exceeding
- 15 \$1,125,000 to be used for public education relating to
- 16 consumer fraud and for enforcement of section 714.16, and an
- 17 amount not exceeding \$75,000 for investigation, prosecution,
- 18 and consumer education relating to consumer and criminal fraud
- 19 against older Iowans. The funds appropriated in this
- 20 subsection are contingent upon receipt by the general fund of
- 21 the state of an amount at least equal to the expenditure
- 22 amount from damages awarded to the state or a political
- 23 subdivision of the state by a civil consumer fraud judgment or
- 24 settlement, if the judgment or settlement authorizes the use
- 25 of the award for public education on consumer fraud. However,
- 26 if the funds received as a result of these judgments and
- 27 settlements are in excess of \$1,200,000, the excess funds
- 28 shall not be appropriated to the department of justice
- 29 pursuant to this subsection.
- 30 4. a. The funds used for victim assistance grants shall
- 31 be used to provide grants to care providers providing services
- 32 to crime victims of domestic abuse or to crime victims of rape
- 33 and sexual assault.
- 34 b. The balance of the victim compensation fund established
- 35 in section 915.94 may be used to provide salary and support of

1 not more than 22.0 FTEs and to provide maintenance for the

- 2 victim compensation functions of the department of justice.
- 3 5. The department of justice shall submit monthly
- 4 financial statements to the legislative fiscal bureau and the
- 5 department of management containing all appropriated accounts
- 6 in the same manner as provided in the monthly financial status
- 7 reports and personal services usage reports of the department
- 8 of revenue and finance. The monthly financial statements
- 9 shall include comparisons of the moneys and percentage spent
- 10 of budgeted to actual revenues and expenditures on a
- ll cumulative basis for full-time equivalent positions and
- 12 available moneys.
- 13 6. a. The department of justice, in submitting budget
- 14 estimates for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 2003,
- 15 pursuant to section 8.23, shall include a report of funding
- 16 from sources other than amounts appropriated directly from the
- 17 general fund of the state to the department of justice or to
- 18 the office of consumer advocate. These funding sources shall
- 19 include, but are not limited to, reimbursements from other
- 20 state agencies, commissions, boards, or similar entities, and
- 21 reimbursements from special funds or internal accounts within
- 22 the department of justice. The department of justice shall
- 23 report actual reimbursements for the fiscal year commencing
- 24 July 1, 2001, and actual and expected reimbursements for the
- 25 fiscal year commencing July 1, 2002.
- 26 b. The department of justice shall include the report
- 27 required under paragraph "a", as well as information regarding
- 28 any revisions occurring as a result of reimbursements actually
- 29 received or expected at a later date, in a report to the co-
- 30 chairpersons and ranking members of the joint appropriations
- 31 subcommittee on the justice system and the legislative fiscal
- 32 bureau. The department of justice shall submit the report on
- 33 or before January 15, 2003.
- 34 7. As a condition for accepting a grant for legal services
- 35 for persons in poverty funded pursuant to section 13.34, an

- 1 organization receiving a grant shall submit a report to the 2 general assembly by January 1, 2003, concerning the use of any
- 3 grants received during the previous fiscal year and efforts
- 4 made by the organization to find alternative sources of
- 5 revenue to replace any reductions in federal funding for the 6 organization.
- 7 Sec. 153. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE -- ENVIRONMENTAL CRIMES
- 8 INVESTIGATION AND PROSECUTION -- FUNDING. There is
- 9 appropriated from the environmental crime fund of the
- 10 department of justice, consisting of court-ordered fines and
- 11 penalties awarded to the department arising out of the
- 12 prosecution of environmental crimes, to the department of
- 13 justice for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending
- 14 June 30, 2003, an amount not exceeding \$20,000 to be used by
- 15 the department, at the discretion of the attorney general, for
- 16 the investigation and prosecution of environmental crimes,
- 17 including the reimbursement of expenses incurred by county,
- 18 municipal, and other local governmental agencies cooperating
- 19 with the department in the investigation and prosecution of
- 20 environmental crimes.
- 21 The funds appropriated in this section are contingent upon
- 22 receipt by the environmental crime fund of the department of
- 23 justice of an amount at least equal to the appropriations made
- 24 in this section and received from contributions, court-ordered
- 25 restitution as part of judgments in criminal cases, and
- 26 consent decrees entered into as part of civil or regulatory
- 27 enforcement actions. However, if the funds received during
- 28 the fiscal year are in excess of \$20,000, the excess funds
- 29 shall be deposited in the general fund of the state.
- Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this
- 31 section that remain unexpended or unobligated at the close of
- 32 the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available
- 33 for expenditure for the purpose designated until the close of
- 34 the succeeding fiscal year.
- 35 Sec. 154. OFFICE OF CONSUMER ADVOCATE. There is

1 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the office 2 of consumer advocate of the department of justice for the 3 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, 4 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to 5 be used for the purposes designated: For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, 7 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent 8 positions: 9 \$ 2,443,903 33.00 10 FTEs Sec. 155. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS -- FACILITIES. 12 is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the 13 department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning July 14 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the following amounts, or 15 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes 16 designated: For the operation of adult correctional institutions, 17 18 reimbursement of counties for certain confinement costs, and 19 federal prison reimbursement, to be allocated as follows: a. For the operation of the Fort Madison correctional 21 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, employment 22 of correctional officers, miscellaneous purposes, and for not 23 more than the following full-time equivalent positions: 24 \$ 32,168,605 25 FTEs It is the intent of the general assembly to operate a 27 special needs unit at the Fort Madison correctional facility 28 at a capacity of 200 beds when funding constraints are 29 eliminated. For the operation of the Anamosa correctional facility, 30 31 including salaries, support, maintenance, employment of 32 correctional officers and a part-time chaplain to provide 33 religious counseling to inmates of a minority race, ·34 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following 35 full-time equivalent positions:

1	\$ 23,786,629
2	FTES 379.75
3	Moneys are provided within this appropriation for one full-
4	time substance abuse counselor for the Luster Heights
5	facility, for the purpose of certification of a substance
6	abuse program at that facility.
7	c. For the operation of the Oakdale correctional facility,
8	including salaries, support, maintenance, employment of
9	correctional officers, miscellaneous purposes, and for not
10	more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
11	\$ 21,497,363
12	FTEs 328.50
13	d. For the operation of the Newton correctional facility,
14	including salaries, support, maintenance, employment of
15	correctional officers, miscellaneous purposes, and for not
16	more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
17	\$ 22,538,275
18	FTEs 371.25
19	e. For the operation of the Mt. Pleasant correctional
20	facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, employment
21	of correctional officers and a full-time chaplain to provide
22	religious counseling at the Oakdale and Mt. Pleasant
2 3	correctional facilities, miscellaneous purposes, and for not
24	more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
25	\$ 21,161,133
26	FTES 330.56
27	f. For the operation of the Rockwell City correctional
28	facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, employment
29	of correctional officers, miscellaneous purposes, and for not
30	more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
31	\$ 7,268,049
32	FTES 110.00
33	g. For the operation of the Clarinda correctional
34	facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, employment
35	of correctional officers, miscellaneous purposes, and for not

s.f. 2334 H.f.

1	more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
2	\$ 18,326,306
3	FTES 291.76
4	Moneys received by the department of corrections as
5	reimbursement for services provided to the Clarinda youth
6	corporation are appropriated to the department and shall be
7	used for the purpose of operating the Clarinda correctional
8	facility.
9	h. For the operation of the Mitchellville correctional
10	facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, employment
11	of correctional officers, miscellaneous purposes, and for not
12	more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
13	\$ 12,024,416
14	FTES 215.50
15	i. For the operation of the Fort Dodge correctional
16	facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, employment
17	of correctional officers, miscellaneous purposes, and for not
	more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
19	\$ 24,379,674
20	FTEs 395.00
21	j. For reimbursement of counties for temporary confinement
22	of work release and parole violators, as provided in sections
23	901.7, 904.908, and 906.17 and for offenders confined pursuant
	to section 904.513:
25	\$ 674,954
26	k. For federal prison reimbursement, reimbursements for
27	out-of-state placements, and miscellaneous contracts:
28	\$ 241,293
29	The department of corrections shall use funds appropriated
30	in this subsection to continue to contract for the services of
31	a Muslim imam.
32	2. a. If the inmate tort claim fund for inmate claims of
	less than \$100 is exhausted during the fiscal year, sufficient
34	less than \$100 is exhausted during the fiscal year, sufficient funds shall be transferred from the institutional budgets to pay approved tort claims for the balance of the fiscal year.

- 1 The warden or superintendent of each institution or
- 2 correctional facility shall designate an employee to receive,
- 3 investigate, and recommend whether to pay any properly filed
- 4 inmate tort claim for less than the above amount. The
- 5 designee's recommendation shall be approved or denied by the
- 6 warden or superintendent and forwarded to the department of
- 7 corrections for final approval and payment. The amounts
- 8 appropriated to this fund pursuant to 1987 Iowa Acts, chapter
- 9 234, section 304, subsection 2, are not subject to reversion
- 10 under section 8.33.
- 11 b. Tort claims denied at the institution shall be
- 12 forwarded to the state appeal board for their consideration as
- 13 if originally filed with that body. This procedure shall be
- 14 used in lieu of chapter 669 for inmate tort claims of less
- 15 than \$100.
- 16 3. It is the intent of the general assembly that the
- 17 department of corrections shall timely fill correctional
- 18 positions authorized for correctional facilities pursuant to
- 19 this section.
- 20 Sec. 156. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS -- ADMINISTRATION.
- 21 There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to
- 22 the department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning
- 23 July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the following amounts,
- 24 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
- 25 purposes designated:
- 26 1. For general administration, including salaries,
- 27 support, maintenance, employment of an education director and
- 28 clerk to administer a centralized education program for the
- 29 correctional system, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more
- 30 than the following full-time equivalent positions:
- 31 \$ 2,666,224
- 32 FTES 42.18
- Notwithstanding section 904.108, for the fiscal year
- 34 beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the
- 35 correctional training center need not be maintained at the

s.f. 2334 H.F.

- 1 Mount Pleasant correctional facility.
- 2 a. The department shall monitor the use of the
- 3 classification model by the judicial district departments of
- 4 correctional services and has the authority to override a
- 5 district department's decision regarding classification of
- 6 community-based clients. The department shall notify a
- 7 district department of the reasons for the override.
- 8 b. It is the intent of the general assembly that as a
- 9 condition of receiving the appropriation provided in this
- 10 subsection, the department of corrections shall not, except as
- ll otherwise provided in paragraph "c", enter into a new
- 12 contract, unless the contract is a renewal of an existing
- 13 contract, for the expenditure of moneys in excess of \$100,000
- 14 during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, for the
- 15 privatization of services performed by the department using
- 16 state employees as of July 1, 2002, or for the privatization
- 17 of new services by the department, without prior consultation
- 18 with any applicable state employee organization affected by
- 19 the proposed new contract and prior notification of the
- 20 cochairpersons and ranking members of the joint appropriations
- 21 subcommittee on the justice system.
- 22 c. It is the intent of the general assembly that each
- 23 lease negotiated by the department of corrections with a
- 24 private corporation for the purpose of providing private
- 25 industry employment of inmates in a correctional institution
- 26 shall prohibit the private corporation from utilizing inmate
- 27 labor for partisan political purposes for any person seeking
- 28 election to public office in this state and that a violation
- 29 of this requirement shall result in a termination of the lease
- 30 agreement.
- 31 d. It is the intent of the general assembly that as a
- 32 condition of receiving the appropriation provided in this
- 33 subsection, the department of corrections shall not enter into
- 34 a lease or contractual agreement pursuant to section 904.809
- 35 with a private corporation for the use of building space for

1 the purpose of providing inmate employment without providing 2 that the terms of the lease or contract establish safeguards 3 to restrict, to the greatest extent feasible, access by 4 inmates working for the private corporation to personal 5 identifying information of citizens. It is the intent of the general assembly that as a 7 condition of receiving the appropriation provided in this 8 subsection, the department of corrections shall not enter into 9 any new agreement with a private for-profit agency or 10 corporation for the purpose of transferring inmates under the 11 custody of the department to a jail or correctional facility 12 or institution in this state which is established, maintained, 13 or operated by a private for-profit agency or corporation 14 without prior approval by the general assembly. 15 For educational programs for inmates at state penal 16 institutions: 17 \$ 100,000 It is the intent of the general assembly that moneys 19 appropriated in this subsection shall be used solely for the 20 purpose indicated and that the moneys shall not be transferred 21 for any other purpose. In addition, it is the intent of the 22 general assembly that the department shall consult with the 23 community colleges in the areas in which the institutions are 24 located to utilize moneys appropriated in this subsection to 25 fund the high school completion, high school equivalency 26 diploma, adult literacy, and adult basic education programs in 27 a manner so as to maintain these programs at the institutions. 28 To maximize the funding for educational programs, the 29 department shall establish guidelines and procedures to 30 prioritize the availability of educational and vocational 31 training for inmates based upon the goal of facilitating an 32 inmate's successful release from the correctional institution. 33 The director of the department of corrections may transfer 34 moneys from Iowa prison industries for use in educational

35 programs for inmates.

s.f. **2334**H.f.

1 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this 2 subsection that remain unobligated or unexpended at the close 3 of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available 4 for expenditure only for the purpose designated in this 5 subsection until the close of the succeeding fiscal year. 3. For the development of the Iowa corrections offender 7 network (ICON) data system: 8 \$ 427,700 4. The department of corrections shall submit a report to 10 the cochairpersons and ranking members of the joint 11 appropriations subcommittee on the justice system and the 12 legislative fiscal bureau, on or before January 15, 2003, 13 concerning the development and implementation of the Iowa 14 corrections offender network (ICON) data system. The report 15 shall include a description of the system and functions, a 16 plan for implementation of the system, including a timeline, 17 resource and staffing requirements for the system, and a 18 current status and progress report concerning the 19 implementation of the system. In addition, the report shall 20 specifically address the ability of the system to receive and 21 transmit data between prisons, community-based corrections 22 district departments, the judicial branch, board of parole, 23 the criminal and juvenile justice planning division of the 24 department of human rights, the department of public safety, 25 and other applicable governmental agencies. The report should 26 include a detailed discussion of the cooperation with other 27 state agencies and the judicial branch in the development and 28 implementation of the system. 29 It is the intent of the general assembly that the 30 department of corrections shall continue to operate the 31 correctional farms under the control of the department at the 32 same or greater level of participation and involvement as 33 existed as of January 1, 2002, shall not enter into any rental 34 agreement or contract concerning any farmland under the 35 control of the department that is not subject to a rental

```
1 agreement or contract as of January 1, 2002, without prior
 2 legislative approval, and shall further attempt to provide job
 3 opportunities at the farms for inmates. The department shall
 4 attempt to provide job opportunities at the farms for inmates
 5 by encouraging labor-intensive farming or gardening where
 6 appropriate, using inmates to grow produce and meat for
 7 institutional consumption, researching the possibility of
 8 instituting food canning and cook-and-chill operations, and
 9 exploring opportunities for organic farming and gardening,
10 livestock ventures, horticulture, and specialized crops.
         The department of corrections shall submit a report to
12 the general assembly by January 1, 2003, concerning moneys
13 recouped from inmate earnings for the reimbursement of
14 operational expenses of the applicable facility during the
15 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2001, for each correctional
16 institution and judicial district department of correctional
17 services. In addition, each correctional institution and
18 judicial district department of correctional services shall
19 continue to submit a report to the legislative fiscal bureau
20 on a monthly basis concerning moneys recouped from inmate
21 earnings pursuant to sections 904.702, 904.809, and 905.14.
22
      Sec. 157. JUDICIAL DISTRICT DEPARTMENTS OF CORRECTIONAL
23 SERVICES.
24
          There is appropriated from the general fund of the
25 state to the department of corrections for the fiscal year
26 beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the
27 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
28 allocated as follows:
29
          For the first judicial district department of
30 correctional services, including the treatment and supervision
31 of probation and parole violators who have been released from
32 the department of corrections violator program, the following
33 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary:
                      ....... $
                                                         8,953,795
```

b. For the second judicial district department of

35

S.F. 2534 H.F.

1	correctional services, including the treatment and supervision
2	of probation and parole violators who have been released from
3	the department of corrections violator program, the following
4	amount, or so much thereof as is necessary:
5	\$ 6,992,061
6	c. For the third judicial district department of
7	correctional services, including the treatment and supervision
8	of probation and parole violators who have been released from
9	the department of corrections violator program, the following
10	amount, or so much thereof as is necessary:
11	\$ 4,073,638
12	d. For the fourth judicial district department of
13	correctional services, including the treatment and supervision
14	of probation and parole violators who have been released from
15	the department of corrections violator program, the following
16	amount, or so much thereof as is necessary:
17	\$ 3,854,236
18	e. For the fifth judicial district department of
19	correctional services, including the treatment and supervision
20	of probation and parole violators who have been released from
21	the department of corrections violator program, the following
22	amount, or so much thereof as is necessary:
23	\$ 11,702,787
24	f. For the sixth judicial district department of
25	correctional services, including the treatment and supervision
26	of probation and parole violators who have been released from
27	the department of corrections violator program, the following
28	amount, or so much thereof as is necessary:
29	\$ 8,965,564
30	g. For the seventh judicial district department of
31	correctional services, including the treatment and supervision
32	of probation and parole violators who have been released from
33	the department of corrections violator program, the following
34	amount, or so much thereof as is necessary:
35	\$ 5,125,593

- 1 h. For the eighth judicial district department of
- 2 correctional services, including the treatment and supervision
- 3 of probation and parole violators who have been released from 4 the department of corrections violator program, the following
- 5 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary:
- 6\$ 5,097,521
- 7 2. Each judicial district department of correctional
- 8 services shall continue programs and plans established within
- 9 that district to provide for intensive supervision, sex
- 10 offender treatment, diversion of low-risk offenders to the
- 11 least restrictive sanction available, job development, and
- 12 expanded use of intermediate criminal sanctions.
- 13 3. The department of corrections shall continue to
- 14 contract with a judicial district department of correctional
- 15 services to provide for the rental of electronic monitoring
- 16 equipment which shall be available statewide.
- 17 4. Each judicial district department of correctional
- 18 services and the department of corrections shall continue the
- 19 treatment alternatives to street crime programs established in
- 20 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 225, section 9.
- 21 5. The governor's office of drug control policy shall
- 22 consider federal grants made to the department of corrections
- 23 for the benefit of each of the eight judicial district
- 24 departments of correctional services as local government
- 25 grants, as defined pursuant to federal regulations.
- 26 6. The department of corrections and the eight judicial
- 27 district departments of correctional services shall submit a
- 28 combined comprehensive report on the violator program and the
- 29 violator aftercare program to the cochairpersons and ranking
- 30 members of the joint appropriations subcommittee on the
- 31 justice system and to the legislative fiscal bureau by
- 32 December 1, 2002.
- 33 7. In addition to the requirements of section 8.39, the
- 34 department of corrections shall not make an intradepartmental
- 35 transfer of moneys appropriated to the department, unless

- 1 notice of the intradepartmental transfer is given prior to its
- 2 effective date to the legislative fiscal bureau. The notice
- 3 shall include information on the department's rationale for
- 4 making the transfer and details concerning the work load and
- 5 performance measures upon which the transfers are based.
- 6 8. The department of corrections and the eight judicial
- 7 district departments of correctional services shall submit a
- 8 combined comprehensive report on the use of intermediate
- 9 criminal sanctions program pursuant to chapter 901B to the
- 10 cochairpersons and ranking members of the joint appropriations
- 11 subcommittee on the justice system, and to the legislative
- 12 fiscal bureau by January 15, 2003. The report shall include a
- 13 description of the program at each intermediate sanction level
- 14 or sublevel of the corrections continuum within each district
- 15 plan, and the number of offenders placed at each intermediate
- 16 sanction level or sublevel in each district for the previous
- 17 fiscal year, and the current fiscal year as of March 1. The
- 18 report shall also include the personal characteristics of each
- 19 offender, including the offender's race, gender, and age, and
- 20 the offender's placement on the corrections continuum. The
- 21 number of FTEs working in positions related to the corrections
- 22 continuum shall also be included in the report.
- 23 9. The department of corrections in cooperation with the
- 24 second, third, fourth, and fifth judicial district departments
- 25 of correctional services, shall implement procedures to
- 26 provide continuing evaluation of the drug courts. The
- 27 evaluation shall include a description of the two models
- 28 currently being used by the judicial districts, a description
- 29 of the program, criteria for admission, program capacity,
- 30 number of offenders in the program by offense class, program
- 31 expenditures, and quantitative outcome measures including
- 32 successful completion and recidivism rates.
- 33 Sec. 158. CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS -- VOCATIONAL
- 34 TRAINING.
- 35 1. The state prison industries board and the department of

- 1 corrections shall continue the implementation of a plan to
- 2 enhance vocational training opportunities within the
- 3 correctional institutions listed in section 904.102, as
- 4 provided in 1993 Iowa Acts, chapter 171, section 12. The plan
- 5 shall provide for increased vocational training opportunities
- 6 within the correctional institutions, including the
- 7 possibility of approving community college credit for inmates
- 8 working in prison industries. The department of corrections
- 9 shall provide a report concerning the implementation of the
- 10 plan to the cochairpersons and ranking members of the joint
- ll appropriations subcommittee on the justice system and the
- 12 legislative fiscal bureau, on or before January 15, 2003.
- 2. It is the intent of the general assembly that each
- 14 correctional facility make all reasonable efforts to maintain
- 15 vocational education programs for inmates and to identify
- 16 available funding sources to continue these programs. The
- 17 department of corrections shall submit a report to the general .
- 18 assembly by January 1, 2003, concerning the efforts made by
- 19 each correctional facility in maintaining vocational education
- 20 programs for inmates.
- 21 3. The department of corrections shall submit a report on
- 22 inmate labor to the general assembly, the cochairpersons, and
- 23 the ranking members of the joint appropriations subcommittee
- 24 on the justice system, and to the legislative fiscal bureau by
- 25 January 15, 2003. The report shall specifically address the
- 26 progress the department has made in implementing the
- 27 requirements of section 904.701, inmate labor on capital
- 28 improvement projects, community work crews, and private-sector
- 29 employment.
- 30 4. Each month the department shall provide a status report
- 31 regarding private-sector employment to the legislative fiscal
- 32 bureau beginning on July 1, 2002. The report shall include
- 33 the number of offenders employed in the private sector, the
- 34 combined number of hours worked by the offenders, and the
- 35 total amount of allowances, and the distribution of allowances

1	pursuant to section 904.702, including any moneys deposited in
2	the general fund of the state.
3	Sec. 159. STATE AGENCY PURCHASES FROM PRISON INDUSTRIES.
4	1. As used in this section, unless the context otherwise
5	requires, "state agency" means the government of the state of
6	Iowa, including but not limited to all executive branch
7	departments, agencies, boards, bureaus, and commissions, the
8	judicial branch, the general assembly and all legislative
9	agencies, institutions within the purview of the state board
L O	of regents, and any corporation whose primary function is to
Ll	act as an instrumentality of the state.
L2	2. State agencies are hereby encouraged to purchase
13	products from Iowa state industries, as defined in section
L 4	904.802, when purchases are required and the products are
15	available from Iowa state industries.
16	3. State agencies shall submit to the legislative fiscal
17	bureau by January 15, 2003, a report of the dollar value of
18	products and services purchased from Iowa state industries by
19	the state agency during the fiscal year beginning July 1,
20	2001, and ending June 30, 2002.
21	Sec. 160. STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER. There is appropriated
22	from the general fund of the state to the office of the state
23	public defender of the department of inspections and appeals
24	for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June
25	30, 2003, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
26	necessary, for the purposes designated:
27	\$ 33,908,32
28	The funds appropriated and full-time equivalent positions
	authorized in this section are allocated as follows:
30	 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous

33 \$ 15,770,739

34 FTES 202.0

31 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time

32 equivalent positions:

35 2. For the fees of court-appointed attorneys for indigent

1	adults and juveniles, in accordance with section 232.141 and
2	chapter 815:
3	\$ 18,137,586
4	Sec. 161. IOWA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY. There is
5	appropriated from the general fund of the state to the Iowa
6	law enforcement academy for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
7	2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the following amount, or so
8	much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
9	designated:
10	1. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
11	purposes, including jailer training and technical assistance,
12	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
13	positions:
14	\$ 1,000,000
15	FTES 29.05
16	It is the intent of the general assembly that the Iowa law
17	enforcement academy may provide training of state and local
18	law enforcement personnel concerning the recognition of and
19	response to persons with Alzheimer's disease.
20	2. The Iowa law enforcement academy may select at least
21	five automobiles of the department of public safety, division
22	of the Iowa state patrol, prior to turning over the
23	automobiles to the state fleet administrator to be disposed of
24	by public auction and the Iowa law enforcement academy may
25	exchange any automobile owned by the academy for each
26	automobile selected if the selected automobile is used in
27	training law enforcement officers at the academy. However,
28	any automobile exchanged by the academy shall be substituted
29	for the selected vehicle of the department of public safety
30	and sold by public auction with the receipts being deposited
31	in the depreciation fund to the credit of the department of
32	public safety, division of the Iowa state patrol.
33	Sec. 162. BOARD OF PAROLE. There is appropriated from the
34	general fund of the state to the board of parole for the
35	fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003,

	the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to
2	be used for the purposes designated:
3	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
4	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
5	positions:
6	\$ 986,636
7	FTES 16.00
8	Sec. 163. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE. There is
9	appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
10	department of public defense for the fiscal year beginning
11	July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the following amounts,
12	or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
13	purposes designated:
14	1. MILITARY DIVISION
15	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
16	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
	positions:
18	\$ 5,115,428
19	285.89
19 20	
20	
20 21	If there is a surplus in the general fund of the state for
20 21 22	If there is a surplus in the general fund of the state for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2003, within 60 days after the
20 21 22 23	If there is a surplus in the general fund of the state for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2003, within 60 days after the close of the fiscal year, the military division may incur up to an additional \$500,000 in expenditures from the surplus prior to transfer of the surplus pursuant to section 8.57.
20 21 22 23 24 25	If there is a surplus in the general fund of the state for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2003, within 60 days after the close of the fiscal year, the military division may incur up to an additional \$500,000 in expenditures from the surplus prior to transfer of the surplus pursuant to section 8.57. 2. EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	If there is a surplus in the general fund of the state for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2003, within 60 days after the close of the fiscal year, the military division may incur up to an additional \$500,000 in expenditures from the surplus prior to transfer of the surplus pursuant to section 8.57. 2. EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	If there is a surplus in the general fund of the state for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2003, within 60 days after the close of the fiscal year, the military division may incur up to an additional \$500,000 in expenditures from the surplus prior to transfer of the surplus pursuant to section 8.57. 2. EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	If there is a surplus in the general fund of the state for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2003, within 60 days after the close of the fiscal year, the military division may incur up to an additional \$500,000 in expenditures from the surplus prior to transfer of the surplus pursuant to section 8.57. 2. EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	If there is a surplus in the general fund of the state for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2003, within 60 days after the close of the fiscal year, the military division may incur up to an additional \$500,000 in expenditures from the surplus prior to transfer of the surplus pursuant to section 8.57. 2. EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions: \$ 1,077,354
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	If there is a surplus in the general fund of the state for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2003, within 60 days after the close of the fiscal year, the military division may incur up to an additional \$500,000 in expenditures from the surplus prior to transfer of the surplus pursuant to section 8.57. 2. EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	If there is a surplus in the general fund of the state for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2003, within 60 days after the close of the fiscal year, the military division may incur up to an additional \$500,000 in expenditures from the surplus prior to transfer of the surplus pursuant to section 8.57. 2. EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions: \$ 1,077,354 FTES 25.25 Sec. 164. IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK OPERATIONS.
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	If there is a surplus in the general fund of the state for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2003, within 60 days after the close of the fiscal year, the military division may incur up to an additional \$500,000 in expenditures from the surplus prior to transfer of the surplus pursuant to section 8.57. 2. EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	If there is a surplus in the general fund of the state for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2003, within 60 days after the close of the fiscal year, the military division may incur up to an additional \$500,000 in expenditures from the surplus prior to transfer of the surplus pursuant to section 8.57. 2. EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	If there is a surplus in the general fund of the state for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2003, within 60 days after the close of the fiscal year, the military division may incur up to an additional \$500,000 in expenditures from the surplus prior to transfer of the surplus pursuant to section 8.57. 2. EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

1	necessary, to be used for the purposes designated in this
2	subsection:
3	For operations of the network consistent with chapter 8D
4	and for the following full-time equivalent positions:
5	\$ 1,027,503
6	FTES 105.00
7	Notwithstanding section 8.33 or 8.39, moneys
8	appropriated in this section which remain unobligated or
9	unexpended at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert
10	but shall remain available for the purposes designated in the
11	succeeding fiscal year, and shall not be transferred to any
12	other program.
13	3. It is the intent of the general assembly that the Iowa
	telecommunications and technology commission annually review
15	the hourly rates established, as provided in section 8D.3,
16	subsection 3, paragraph "i". Such rates shall be established
17	in a manner to minimize any subsidy provided through state
18	general fund appropriations.
19	Sec. 165. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY. There is
	appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
	department of public safety for the fiscal year beginning July
	1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the following amounts, or
	so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
	designated:
25	•
	including the criminal justice information system, and for not
	more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
	\$ 2,379,176
	FTES 38.50
30	2. For the division of criminal investigation and bureau
	of identification including the state's contribution to the
	peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system
	provided in chapter 97A in the amount of 17 percent of the
	salaries for which the funds are appropriated, to meet federal
2 5	fund matching requirements, and for not more than the

S.F. 2334 H.F.

1	following full-time equivalent positions:
2	\$ 12,050,569
3	FTEs 231.50
4	Riverboat enforcement costs shall be billed in accordance
5	with section 99F.10, subsection 4, and section 99F.10A. The
6	costs shall be not more than the department's estimated
7	expenditures, including salary adjustment, for riverboat
8	enforcement for the fiscal year. The costs billed to the
9	riverboats shall not be more than \$1,280,000 in excess of the
10	amount billed to the riverboats in the fiscal year beginning
11	July 1, 2001. Racetrack enforcement costs shall be billed in
12	accordance with section 99D.14, subsection 7, and section
13	99D.14A. The costs shall be not more than the department's
14	estimated expenditures, including salary adjustment, for
15	racetrack enforcement for the fiscal year. The costs billed
16	to the racetracks shall not be more than \$420,000 in excess of
17	the amount billed to the racetracks in the fiscal year
18	beginning July 1, 2001.
19	The department of public safety, with the approval of the
20	department of management, may employ no more than two special
21	agents and four gaming enforcement officers for each
22	additional riverboat regulated after July 1, 2002, and one
23	special agent for each racing facility which becomes
24	operational during the fiscal year which begins July 1, 2002.
25	One additional gaming enforcement officer, up to a total of
26	four per boat, may be employed for each riverboat that has
27	extended operations to 24 hours and has not previously
28	operated with a 24-hour schedule. Positions authorized in
29	this paragraph are in addition to the full-time equivalent
30	positions otherwise authorized in this subsection.
31	 a. For the division of narcotics enforcement,
32	including the state's contribution to the peace officers'
33	retirement, accident, and disability system provided in
34	chapter 97A in the amount of 17 percent of the salaries for
35	which the funds are appropriated, to meet federal fund

1	matching requirements, and for not more than the following
2	full-time equivalent positions:
3	\$ 3,392,889
4	FTEs 58.00
5	b. For the division of narcotics enforcement for
6	undercover purchases:
7	\$ 123,343
8	4. a. For the state fire marshal's office, including the
9	state's contribution to the peace officers' retirement,
10	accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the
11	amount of 17 percent of the salaries for which the funds are
12	appropriated, and for not more than the following full-time
13	equivalent positions:
14	\$ 1,777,630
15	FTES 38.80
16	b. For the state fire marshal's office, for fire
17	protection services as provided through the state fire service
18	and emergency response council as created in the department,
19	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
20	positions:
21	\$ 572,150
22	FTEs 12.00
23	5. a. For the division of the Iowa state patrol of the
24	department of public safety, for salaries, support,
25	maintenance, workers' compensation costs, and miscellaneous
26	purposes, including the state's contribution to the peace
27	officers' retirement, accident, and disability system provided
28	in chapter 97A in the amount of 17 percent of the salaries for
29	which the funds are appropriated, and for not more than the
30	following full-time equivalent positions:
31	\$ 37,019,624
32	FTES 545.00
33	b. District 16, including the state's contribution to the
34	peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system
35	provided in chapter 97A in the amount of 17 percent of the

1	salaries for which the funds are appropriated and for not more
2	than the following full-time equivalent positions:
3	\$ 1,240,381
4	FTES 26.00
5	6. For deposit in the public safety law enforcement sick
6	leave benefits fund established under section 80.42, for all
7	departmental employees eligible to receive benefits for
8	accrued sick leave under the collective bargaining agreement:
9	\$ 272,421
10	7. An employee of the department of public safety who
11	retires after July 1, 2002, but prior to June 30, 2003, is
12	eligible for payment of life or health insurance premiums as
13	provided for in the collective bargaining agreement covering
14	the public safety bargaining unit at the time of retirement if
15	that employee previously served in a position which would have
16	been covered by the agreement. The employee shall be given
17	credit for the service in that prior position as though it
18	were covered by that agreement. The provisions of this
19	subsection shall not operate to reduce any retirement benefits
20	an employee may have earned under other collective bargaining
21	agreements or retirement programs.
22	8. For costs associated with the training and equipment
23	needs of volunteer fire fighters and for not more than the
24	following full-time equivalent position:
25	\$ 544,826
26	FTES 1.00
27	Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this
28	subsection that remain unobligated or unexpended at the close
29	of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available
30	for expenditure only for the purpose designated in this
31	subsection until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.
32	Sec. 166. POSTING OF REPORTS IN ELECTRONIC FORMAT
33	LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU. All reports or copies of reports
34	required to be provided to the legislative fiscal bureau in
35	this division for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002,

- 1 shall be provided in an electronic format. The legislative
- 2 fiscal bureau shall post the reports on its internet site and
- 3 shall notify by electronic means all the members of the joint
- 4 appropriations subcommittee on the justice system when a
- 5 report is posted. Upon request, copies of the reports may be
- 6 mailed to members of the joint appropriations subcommittee on
- 7 the justice system.
- 8 Sec. 167. NEW SECTION. 99D.14A PAYMENT OF THE DIVISION
- 9 OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION COSTS.
- 10 A licensee shall pay a fee in an amount representing twenty
- 11 percent of the salary costs of the division of criminal
- 12 investigation of the department of public safety plus any
- 13 amount over thirty thousand dollars in direct and indirect
- 14 support costs, in addition to that assessed under section
- 15 99D.14, subsection 7, for enforcement of this chapter. The
- 16 fees assessed in this section shall be deposited in the
- 17 general fund of the state.
- 18 Sec. 168. Section 99F.4A, subsection 8, Code 2001, is
- 19 amended to read as follows:
- 20 8. A licensee shall pay a fee in an amount representing
- 21 eighty one hundred percent of the salary and other related
- 22 costs of the division of criminal investigation of the
- 23 department of public safety for enforcement of this chapter.
- 24 Sec. 169. NEW SECTION. 99F.10A PAYMENT OF THE DIVISION
- 25 OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION COSTS.
- 26 A licensee shall pay twenty percent of the division's
- 27 salary costs for special agents and twenty percent of the
- 28 division's salary costs for gaming enforcement plus any amount
- 29 over one hundred twenty-five thousand dollars in direct and
- 30 indirect support costs, in addition to that assessed under
- 31 section 99F.10, subsection 4. The costs assessed in this
- 32 section shall be deposited in the general fund of the state.
- 33 Sec. 170. 1998 Iowa Acts, chapter 1101, section 15,
- 34 subsection 2, as amended by 1999 Iowa Acts, chapter 202,
- 35 section 25, as amended by 2000 Iowa Acts, chapter 1229,

1 section 25, and as amended by 2001 Iowa Acts, chapter 186, 2 section 21, is amended to read as follows:

- 3 2. a. There is appropriated from surcharge moneys
- 4 received by the E911 administrator and deposited into the
- 5 wireless E911 emergency communications fund, for each fiscal
- 6 year in the fiscal period beginning July 1, 1998, and ending
- 7 June 30, 2002 2003, an amount not to exceed two hundred
- 8 thousand dollars to be used for the implementation, support,
- 9 and maintenance of the functions of the E911 administrator.
- 10 The amount appropriated in this paragraph includes any amounts
- 11 necessary to reimburse the division of emergency management of
- 12 the department of public defense pursuant to paragraph "b".
- 13 b. Notwithstanding the distribution formula in section
- 14 34A.7A, as enacted in this Act, and prior to any such
- 15 distribution, of the initial surcharge moneys received by the
- 16 E911 administrator and deposited into the wireless E911
- 17 emergency communications fund, for each fiscal year in the
- 18 fiscal period beginning July 1, 1998, and ending June 30, 2002
- 19 2003, an amount is appropriated to the division of emergency
- 20 management of the department of public defense as necessary to
- 21 reimburse the division for amounts expended for the
- 22 implementation, support, and maintenance of the E911
- 23 administrator, including the E911 administrator's salary.
- 24 Sec. 171. 2001 Iowa Acts, chapter 186, section 6,
- 25 subsection 6, is amended by striking the subsection.
- 26 Sec. 172. EFFECTIVE DATES.
- 27 1. Except as otherwise provided by this section, this
- 28 division of this Act takes effect July 1, 2002.
- 29 2. The section of this division of this Act striking 2001
- 30 Iowa Acts, chapter 186, section 6, subsection 6, being deemed
- 31 of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.
- 32 3. The section of this Act amending 1998 Iowa Acts,
- 33 chapter 1101, section 15, as amended, being deemed of
- 34 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.
- 35 DIVISION VIII

JUDICIAL BRANCH Sec. 173. JUDICIAL BRANCH. There is appropriated from the 3 general fund of the state to the judicial branch for the 4 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, 5 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to 6 be used for the purposes designated: For salaries of supreme court justices, appellate court 8 judges, district court judges, district associate judges, 9 judicial magistrates and staff, state court administrator, 10 clerk of the supreme court, district court administrators, 11 clerks of the district court, juvenile court officers, board 12 of law examiners and board of examiners of shorthand reporters 13 and judicial qualifications commission, receipt and 14 disbursement of child support payments, reimbursement of the 15 auditor of state for expenses incurred in completing audits of 16 the offices of the clerks of the district court during the 17 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and maintenance, 18 equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

- 19 \$111,356,002
- 20 1. The judicial branch, except for purposes of internal
- 21 processing, shall use the current state budget system, the
- 22 state payroll system, and the Iowa finance and accounting
- 23 system in administration of programs and payments for
- 24 services, and shall not duplicate the state payroll,
- 25 accounting, and budgeting systems.
- 26 2. The judicial branch shall submit monthly financial
- 27 statements to the legislative fiscal bureau and the department
- 28 of management containing all appropriated accounts in the same
- 29 manner as provided in the monthly financial status reports and
- 30 personal services usage reports of the department of revenue
- 31 and finance. The monthly financial statements shall include a
- 32 comparison of the dollars and percentage spent of budgeted
- 33 versus actual revenues and expenditures on a cumulative basis
- 34 for full-time equivalent positions and dollars.
- 35 3. The judicial branch shall continue to assist in the

- 1 development and implementation of a justice data warehouse
- 2 which shall include in the Iowa court information system,
- 3 starting with appointments of counsel made on or after July 1,
- 4 1999, the means to identify any case where the court has
- 5 determined indigence, and whether the case is handled by a
- 6 public defender or other court-appointed counsel.
- 7 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, not more
- 8 than \$1,897,728 may be transferred into the revolving fund
- 9 established pursuant to section 602.1302, subsection 3, to be
- 10 used for the payment of jury and witness fees and mileage.
- 11 5. The judicial branch shall focus efforts upon the
- 12 collection of delinquent fines, penalties, court costs, fees,
- 13 surcharges, or similar amounts.
- 14 6. It is the intent of the general assembly that the
- 15 offices of the clerks of the district court operate in all
- 16 ninety-nine counties and be accessible to the public as much
- 17 as is reasonably possible in order to address the relative
- 18 needs of the citizens of each county.
- 19 7. In addition to the requirements for transfers under
- 20 section 8.39, the judicial branch shall not change the
- 21 appropriations from the amounts appropriated to the branch in
- 22 this Act, unless notice of the revisions is given prior to
- 23 their effective date to the legislative fiscal bureau. The
- 24 notice shall include information on the branch's rationale for
- 25 making the changes and details concerning the work load and
- 26 performance measures upon which the changes are based.
- 27 8. The judicial branch shall provide to the legislative
- 28 fiscal bureau by January 15, 2003, an annual report concerning
- 29 the operation and use of the Iowa court information system and
- 30 any recommendations to improve the utilization of the system.
- 31 The annual report shall include information specifying the
- 32 amounts of fines, surcharges, and court costs collected using
- 33 the system and how the system is used to improve the
- 34 collection process. In addition, the judicial branch shall
- 35 submit a semiannual update to the legislative fiscal bureau

1 specifying the amounts of fines, surcharges, and court costs
2 collected using the Iowa court information system since the
3 last report. The judicial branch shall continue to facilitate
4 the sharing of vital sentencing and other information with
5 other state departments and governmental agencies involved in
6 the criminal justice system through the Iowa court information

7 system.

- 9. The judicial branch shall provide a report to the general assembly by January 1, 2003, concerning the amounts 10 received and expended from the enhanced court collections fund 11 created in section 602.1304 and the court technology and 12 modernization fund created in section 602.8108, subsection 5, 13 during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2001, and ending June 14 30, 2002, and the plans for expenditures from each fund during 15 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 16 2003. A copy of the report shall be provided to the 17 legislative fiscal bureau.
- 18 10. The judicial branch shall continue to provide criminal 19 justice data to the department of corrections for use by the 20 Iowa corrections offender network (ICON) data system.
- Sec. 174. JUDICIAL RETIREMENT FUND. There is appropriated 22 from the general fund of the state to the judicial retirement 23 fund for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending 24 June 30, 2003, the following amount, or so much thereof as is 25 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:
- Notwithstanding section 602.9104, for the state's contribution to the judicial retirement fund in the amount of 28 9.9 percent of the basic salaries of the judges covered under 29 chapter 602, article 9:
- 30 \$ 2,039,664
- 31 Sec. 175. POSTING OF REPORTS IN ELECTRONIC FORMAT --
- 32 LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU. All reports or copies of reports
- 33 required to be provided by the judicial branch for fiscal year
- 34 2002-2003 to the legislative fiscal bureau shall be provided
- 35 in an electronic format. The legislative fiscal bureau shall

- 1 post the reports on its internet site and shall notify by
- 2 electronic means all the members of the joint appropriations
- 3 subcommittee on the justice system when a report is posted.
- 4 Upon request, copies of the reports may be mailed to members
- 5 of the joint appropriations subcommittee on the justice
- 6 system.
- 7 Sec. 176. CLERK OF COURT -- STUDY COMMITTEE. The supreme
- 8 court shall establish a study committee for the purpose of
- 9 providing findings and recommendations to the court in order
- 10 for the court to submit a report to the general assembly by
- 11 December 15, 2002, regarding the efficient operation and
- 12 management of the clerks of courts offices in every county of
- 13 the state. The study committee shall include representatives
- 14 of key court stakeholder groups including but not limited to,
- 15 members of the general public, legislators, county and city
- 16 officials, court employees, clerks of court, judges, and
- 17 attorneys representing both urban and rural areas of the
- 18 state. The court shall include interested associations and
- 19 public agencies who request the opportunity to have input into
- 20 the work of the study committee. The committee shall issue a
- 21 report to the court which includes the committee's findings
- 22 and recommendations of how to improve the operation and
- 23 management of clerk of court offices under the present
- 24 statutory framework of one clerk of court office per county.
- 25 The supreme court shall submit its report to the general
- 26 assembly after consideration of the study committee's findings
- 27 and recommendations.
- 28 Sec. 177. APPOINTMENT OF CLERK OF COURT. Up until such
- 29 time the supreme court submits its clerk of court study
- 30 committee report to the general assembly and notwithstanding
- 31 section 602.1215, the appointment of a clerk of the district
- 32 court shall not occur unless the state court administrator
- 33 approves the appointment.
- 34 Sec. 178. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes
- 35 effect July 1, 2002.

1	DIVISION IX
2	STANDING APPROPRIATIONS REDUCTIONS
3	Sec. 179. 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2326, section 168,
4	is amended to read as follows:
5	SEC. 168. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. The appropriations made
6	pursuant to section 2.12 for the expenses of the general
7	assembly and legislative agencies for the fiscal year
8	beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, are reduced
9	by the following amount:
10	\$ 744 ₇ 947
11	1,828,845
12	Sec. 180. 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2326, section 169,
13	is amended to read as follows:
14	SEC. 169. STATE APPEAL BOARD CLAIMS. Notwithstanding the
15	standing appropriations in section 25.2, subsection 3, the
16	amount appropriated from the general fund of the state under
17	section 25.2, subsection 3, to the state appeal board to pay
18	claims against the state for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
19	2002, and ending June 30, 2003, is reduced by the following
20	amount:
21	\$ 2, 500,000
22	3,000,000
23	STANDING APPROPRIATIONS LIMITATIONS
24	Sec. 181. 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2326, section 175,
	subsections 6, 7, 9, 10, and 11, are amended to read as
26	follows:
27	6. For the personal property tax replacement program under
	section 405A.8:
29	\$ 52 ₇ 25 1 7176
30	51,101,650
31	7. For the payment of franchise tax allocations to cities
32	and counties under section 405A.10:
	\$ 871687952
34	7,989,235
35	9. For payment of livestock production credit refunds

1	under section 422.121:
2	\$ 178567586
3	1,815,735
4	10. For reimbursement for the homestead property tax
5	credit under section 425.1:
6	\$107,960,127
7	105,585,004
8	11. For reimbursement for the agricultural land and family
9	farm tax credits under section 426.1:
10	\$ 3672967139
11	35,497,624
12	Sec. 182. 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2326, section 176,
13	is amended to read as follows:
14	SEC. 176. ELDERLY AND DISABLED CREDIT. Notwithstanding
15	the standing appropriation in section 425.39, the amount
16	appropriated from the general fund of the state under section
17	425.39, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending
18	June 30, 2003, for purposes of implementing the elderly and
19	disabled credit and reimbursement portion of the extraordinary
20	property tax and reimbursement division of chapter 425, shall
21	not exceed $$\frac{16}{7}$$ $\frac{15}{27}$ $\frac{246}{6}$ $\frac{15}{7}$ $\frac{796}{897}$. The director shall pay, in
22	full, all claims to be paid during the fiscal year beginning
23	July 1, 2002, for reimbursement of rent constituting property
24	taxes paid. If the amount of claims for credit for property
25	taxes due to be paid during the fiscal year beginning July 1,
26	2002, exceeds the amount remaining after payment to renters,
27	the director of revenue and finance shall prorate the payments
28	to the counties for the property tax credit. In order for the
29	director to carry out the requirements of this section,
30	notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in sections
31	425.16 through 425.39, claims for reimbursement for rent
32	constituting property taxes paid filed before May 1, 2003,
33	shall be eligible to be paid in full during the fiscal year
34	ending June 30, 2003, and those claims filed on or after May
35	1, 2003, shall be eligible to be paid during the fiscal year

1	beginning July 1, 2003, and the director is not required to
2	make payments to counties for the property tax credit before
3	June 15, 2003.
4	Sec. 183. PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE APPROPRIATION. 2002
5	Iowa Acts, Senate File 2326, section 175, subsection 14, is
6	amended by striking the subsection.
7	Sec. 184. PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE APPROPRIATION.
8	Notwithstanding section 312.2, subsection 14, the amount
9	appropriated from the general fund of the state under section
10	312.2, subsection 14, to the state department of
11	transportation for public transit assistance under chapter
12	324A for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending
13	June 30, 2003, is reduced by the following amount:
14	\$ 1,298,675
15	REVENUE ADJUSTMENTS TRANSFERS
16	Sec. 185. DEPRECIATION FUND. Notwithstanding section
17	18.120, there is transferred from the depreciation fund
18	created in section 18.120 for the purchase of replacement
19	motor vehicles and additions to the fleet, to the general fund
20	of the state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and
21	ending June 30, 2003, the following amount:
22	\$ 2,200,000
23	Sec. 186. GROUNDWATER PROTECTION FUND AGRICULTURE
24	MANAGEMENT ACCOUNT. Notwithstanding section 455E.11,
25	subsection 2, paragraph "b", there is transferred from the
26	agriculture management account of the groundwater protection
27	fund created pursuant to section 455E.11, subsection 2,
28	paragraph "b", to the general fund of the state during the
29	fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003,
30	the following amount from those moneys appropriated for the
31	Leopold center for sustainable agriculture:
32	\$ 1,000,000
33	Sec. 187. JURY AND WITNESS FEES FUND. Notwithstanding
34	section 602.1302, there is transferred from the revolving fund

35 created in section 602.1302, for the purpose of paying jury

1	and witness fees and mileage by the judicial branch, to the
2	general fund of the state for the fiscal year beginning July
3	1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the following amount:
4	\$ 1,000,000
5	Sec. 188. REBUILD IOWA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND.
6	Notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph "e",
7	there is transferred from wagering tax revenues, in excess of
8	the moneys to be deposited in the general fund of the state,
9	the vision Iowa fund, and the school infrastructure fund as
10	provided in section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph "e", to the
11	general fund of the state for the fiscal year beginning July
12	1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the following amount:
13	\$ 15,496,600
14	Sec. 189. ENVIRONMENT FIRST FUND. Notwithstanding section
15	8.57A, subsection 3, there is transferred from the environment
16	first fund created in section 8.57A to the general fund of the
17	state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending
18	June 30, 2003, the following amount:
19	\$ 18,445,000
20	Sec. 190. ENDOWMENT FOR IOWA'S HEALTH ACCOUNT.
21	Notwithstanding 2001 Iowa Acts, chapter 174, section 1, there
22	is transferred from the endowment for Iowa's health account of
23	the tobacco settlement trust fund created in section 12E.12 to
24	the general fund of the state for the fiscal year beginning
25	July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the following amount:
26	\$ 9,000,000
27	Sec. 191. 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2613, section 2,
28	subsection 1, is amended to read as follows:
29	1. To supplement the medical assistance appropriation and
30	to provide reimbursement for health care services and rent
31	expenses to eligible persons through the home and community-
32	based services waiver and the state supplementary assistance
33	program, including program administration and data system
34	costs associated with implementation, salaries, support,
35	maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes and for not more than

1	the following full-time equivalent positions:
2	\$ 21 ₇ 733 ₇ 406
3	37,733,406
4	FTES 5.00
5	Sec. 192. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes
6	effect July 1, 2002.
7	DIVISION X
8	CAPITALS AND INFRASTRUCTURE
9	SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE FUND SALES AND SERVICES TAX FUND
10	Sec. 193. SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE FUND.
11	1. Notwithstanding section 12.82, subsection 1, and
12	section 292.2, there is appropriated from the school
13	infrastructure fund created in section 12.82 to the director
14	of revenue and finance for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
15	2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the following amount to be
16	used for the purpose designated:
17	For deposit by the director into the school district
18	accounts in the local sales and services tax fund, as created
19	in section 422B.10, subsection 1, of those counties that have
20	imposed a local sales and services tax for school
21	infrastructure purposes under chapter 422E:
22	\$ 22,000,000
23	2. The portion of the amount appropriated in subsection 1
24	that shall be deposited into each school district account
25	equals the ratio that the amount of local sales and services
26	tax for school infrastructure purposes revenue deposited into
27	that account during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2001,
28	and ending June 30, 2002, bears to the total amount of local
29	sales and services tax for school infrastructure purposes
30	revenue deposited into all accounts during the fiscal year
31	beginning July 1, 2001, and ending June 30, 2002.
32	Sec. 194. COUNTY SALES AND SERVICES TAX FUND.
33	1. Notwithstanding section 422E.1, there is transferred to
34	the general fund of the state from the school district
35	accounts in the county sales and services tax fund, as created

1	in section 422B.10, subsection 1, of those counties that have
2	imposed a local sales and services tax for school
3	infrastructure purposes under chapter 422E, for the fiscal
4	year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, the
5	following amount:
6	\$ 22,000,000
7	2. The portion of the amount transferred in subsection 1
8	that shall be transferred from each school district account
9	equals the ratio that the amount of local sales and services
10	tax for school infrastructure purposes revenue deposited into
11	that account during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2001,
12	and ending June 30, 2002, bears to the total amount of local
13	sales and services tax for school infrastructure purposes
14	revenue deposited in all accounts during the fiscal year
15	beginning July 1, 2001, and ending June 30, 2002.
16	REBUILD IOWA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND
17	Sec. 195. 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2614, section 10,
18	subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1, is amended to read as
19	follows:
20	For allocation to the university of northern Iowa for
21	developing a 21st century learning initiative, notwithstanding
22	section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph "c":
23	\$ 800,7000
24	<u>o</u>
25	Sec. 196. 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2614, section 10,
26	subsection 3, paragraph a, unnumbered paragraph 1, is amended
27	to read as follows:
28	For historical site preservation grants, to be used for the
29	restoration, preservation, and development of historical
30	sites:
31	\$ 800 ₇ 000
32	<u>. </u>
33	
34	subsection 3, paragraph b, is amended to read as follows:
35	b. For continuation of the project recommended by the Iowa

1	battle flag advisory committee to stabilize the condition of
2	the battle flag collection, notwithstanding section 8.57,
3	subsection 5, paragraph "c":
4	\$ ±50 ₇ 000
5	100,000
6	Sec. 198. 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2614, section 10,
7	subsection 4, paragraphs a and b, are amended to read as
8	follows:
9	a. For deposit in the local housing assistance program
10	fund created in section 15.354, notwithstanding section 8.57,
11	subsection 5, paragraph "c":
12	\$ 800 ₇ 000
13	<u>o</u>
14	b. For deposit in the rural enterprise fund to be used for
15	the dry fire hydrant and rural water supply education and
16	demonstration project, notwithstanding section 8.57,
17	subsection 5, paragraph "c":
18	\$ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
19	<u>o</u>
20	Sec. 199. 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2614, section 10,
21	subsection 5, paragraphs a and b, are amended to read as
22	follows:
2 3	a. To provide resources for structural and technological
24	improvements to local libraries, notwithstanding section 8.57,
	subsection 5, paragraph "c":
26	\$ 600 ₇ 000
27	and the state of the
28	b. For the community college vocational-technical
29	technology improvement program authorized in chapter 260A,
30	notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph "c":
31	\$ 379007000
32	<u> </u>
33	Sec. 200. 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2614, section 10,
34	subsection 5, paragraph c, unnumbered paragraph 1, is amended
35	to read as follows:

1	For school improvement technology block grants,
2	notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph "c", and
3	notwithstanding section 256D.5, subsection 2, Code 2001:
4	\$ 5,770,600
5	<u>o</u>
6	Sec. 201. 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2614, section 10,
7	subsection 5, paragraph d, is amended to read as follows:
8	d. For completion of the electronic data interchange
9	project known as project EASIER, notwithstanding section 8.57,
10	subsection 5, paragraph "c":
11	\$ \frac{1507000}{1507000}
12	<u>o</u>
13	Sec. 202. 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2614, section 10,
14	subsection 6, paragraph a, unnumbered paragraph 1, is amended
15	to read as follows:
16	For routine maintenance of state buildings and facilities
17	under the purview of the department, notwithstanding section
18	8.57, subsection 5, paragraph "c":
19	\$ 270007000
20	<u>o</u>
21	Sec. 203. 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2614, section 10,
22	subsection 7, unnumbered paragraph 1, is amended to read as
23	follows:
24	For automation of child abuse intake reports,
25	notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph "c":
26	\$ ±54 ₇ 267
27	<u>0</u>
28	Sec. 204. 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2614, section 10,
	subsection 9, paragraph a, unnumbered paragraph 1, is amended
	to read as follows:
31	For data warehouse projects, notwithstanding section 8.57,
	subsection 5, paragraph "c":
33	
34	
35	Sec. 205. 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2614, section 10,

1	subsection 9, paragraph b, unnumbered paragraph 1, is amended
2	to read as follows:
3	For additional technology projects, as determined by the
4	department, notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5,
5	paragraph "c":
6	\$ 545 ₇ 733
7	<u>o</u>
8	Sec. 206. 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2614, section 10,
9	subsection 11, unnumbered paragraph 1, is amended to read as
10	follows:
11	To replace the voter registration system, notwithstanding
12	section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph "c":
13	\$ 350 ₇ 000
14	<u>o</u>
15	ENVIRONMENT FIRST FUND
16	Sec. 207. 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2614, section 20,
17	subsection 1, paragraphs c and d, are amended to read as
18	follows:
19	c. For continuation of a statewide voluntary farm
20	management demonstration program to demonstrate the
21	effectiveness and adaptability of emerging practices in
22	agronomy that protect water resources and provide other
23	environmental benefits emphasizing nitrogen, phosphorous, and
24	manure management:
25	\$ 850 ₇ 000
26	500,000
27	d. For deposit in the alternative drainage system
28	assistance fund created in section 159.29A to be used for
29	purposes of supporting the alternative drainage system
30	assistance program as provided in section 159.29B:
31	\$ \frac{1}{7}5007000
32	<u>o</u>
33	Sec. 208. 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2614, section 20,
34	subsection 1, paragraph e, unnumbered paragraph 1, is amended
2 5	to road as follows.

1	To provide financial assistance for the establishment of
2	permanent soil and water conservation practices:
3	\$ 7 ₇ 500 ₇ 000
4	3,500,000
5	Sec. 209. 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2614, section 20,
6	subsection 1, paragraphs f, g, and h, are amended to read as
7	follows:
8	f. To encourage and assist farmers in enrolling in the
9	continuous sign-up federal conservation reserve program and
10	work with them to enhance their revegetation efforts to
11	improve water quality and habitat:
12	\$ 1,500,700
13	<u>o</u>
14	g. For deposit in the loess hills development and
15	conservation fund created in section 161D.2:
16	\$ 750 ₇ 000
17	<u>o</u>
18	Of-the-amount-appropriated-to-the-loess-hills-development
19	and-conservation-fund-in-this-paragraph-"g",-\$650,000-shall-be
20	allocated-to-the-hungry-canyons-accounty-and-\$100,000-shall-be
	allocated-to-the-loess-hills-alliance-account;
22	h. For allocation to the southern Iowa development and
	conservation authority for protection of road structures:
	\$ 250 ₇ 000
25	<u>0</u>
26	Sec. 210. 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2614, section 20,
	subsection 2, unnumbered paragraph 1, is amended to read as
	follows:
29	For deposit in the brownfield redevelopment fund created in
	section 15.293 to provide assistance under the brownfield
	redevelopment program:
	\$ 170007000
33	<u>0</u>
34	
25	subsection 3 narroganhs a and d are amended to read as

1	follows:
2	a. To provide local watershed managers with geographic
3	information system data for their use in developing,
4	monitoring, and displaying results of their watershed work:
5	\$ ±957000
6	<u>o</u>
7	d. For the dredging of lakes, including necessary
8	preparation for dredging, in accordance with the department's
9	classification of Iowa lakes restoration report:
LO	\$ 1,250,000
1	350,000
L 2	It is the intent of the general assembly that the
L3	department shall consider the following criteria for funding
L 4	lake dredging projects as provided in this paragraph "d", and
L 5	shall prioritize projects based on the following:
L6	(1) Documented efforts to address watershed protection,
L 7	considering testing, conservation efforts, and amount of time
18	devoted to watershed protection.
19	(2) Protection of a natural resource and natural habitat.
20	(3) Percentage of public access and undeveloped lakefront
21	property.
22	(4) Continuation of current projects partially funded by
23	state resources to achieve department recommendations.
24	Sec. 212. 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2614, section 21, is
25	amended to read as follows:
26	SEC. 21. Notwithstanding the amount of the standing
27	appropriation from the general fund of the state under section
28	455A.18, subsection 3, there is appropriated from the
29	environment first fund to the Iowa resources enhancement and
30	protection fund, in lieu of the appropriation made in section
31	455A.18, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and
32	ending June 30, 2003, the following amount, to be allocated-as
33	provided-in used for the purposes designated, notwithstanding
34	section 455A.19:
35	For reimbursement of political subdivisions of the state

```
1 for property tax dollars lost to open space acquisitions based
2 on the reimbursement formula provided in section 465A.4, for
3 contractual obligations for capital projects relating to
4 natural resource areas, and for maintenance of state lands
5 owned by the department of natural resources:
6 ...... $ ±070007000
                                                        2,000,000
8
     The-funds-allocated-to-the-land-management-and-open-spaces
9 accounts-form-the-appropriation-in-this-section-may-be-used
10 for-park-operation-purposes-
     Sec. 213. EFFECTIVE DATES.
11
12
     1. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 2, this
13 division of this Act takes effect July 1, 2002.
         The sections of this division of this Act appropriating
15 moneys from the school infrastructure fund and transferring
16 moneys from the county sales and services tax fund shall take
17 effect on July 31, 2002, only if the treasurer of state
18 determines that the appropriation from the school
19 infrastructure fund of this division of this Act will not
20 adversely affect the tax-exempt status of any outstanding
21 bonds issued for purposes of the school infrastructure program
22 established in section 292.2. The treasurer of state shall
23 notify the Code editor of the treasurer's determination under
24 this subsection by July 31, 2002.
25
                            DIVISION XI
          STATE EMPLOYEES -- PRINTED DOCUMENTS AND PROGRAM
26
             ELIMINATION -- FURLOUGHS -- MISCELLANEOUS
27
      Sec. 214. VACANT POSITIONS. Effective July 1, 2002, any
28
29 full-time equivalent position that is authorized in an
30 executive branch table of organization and has been vacant for
31 12 months or more shall be eliminated from the table of
32 organization.
      Sec. 215. EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE. For the fiscal year
33
34 beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, unless
35 specifically authorized by a collective bargaining agreement,
```

- l an executive or judicial branch agency shall not provide an
- 2 employee with a subsidy or reimbursement for a class or other
- 3 course of study leading to an advanced degree.
- 4 Sec. 216. PRINTED DOCUMENTS. Notwithstanding any
- 5 provision of law or rule to the contrary, as a cost savings
- 6 measure, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and
- 7 ending June 30, 2003, the requirements in law or rule for the
- 8 executive and judicial branches to issue reports, minutes, and
- 9 other documents of an informational nature in printed form
- 10 shall be suspended. Such documents shall be provided in
- 11 printed form only in response to an individual request and, to
- 12 the extent possible, shall be made available by internet
- 13 posting, electronic mail, or other electronic means in lieu of
- 14 availability in printed form.
- 15 Sec. 217. PROGRAM ELIMINATION COMMISSION.
- 16 1. A program elimination commission is established to
- 17 review all programs and other functions funded in whole or
- 18 part with state or local government revenues, including but
- 19 not limited to general taxes and fees and special revenues
- 20 such as gaming and road use tax revenues. The commission
- 21 shall operate with the goal of identifying a 2 percent savings
- 22 for the general fund of the state. The commission's duties
- 23 shall include the following:
- 24 a. Review of state and local government programs and other
- 25 functions.
- 26 b. Consideration of sale of public assets or providing for
- 27 performance of public functions on behalf of government by
- 28 nongovernmental entities. The assets and functions considered
- 29 shall include the state nursery, department of general
- 30 services vehicle fleet, state medical library, prison farms,
- 31 and alcoholic beverage warehouse.
- 32 c. Identification of programs or functions recommended for
- 33 elimination or for performance by a nongovernmental entity.
- 34 d. Identification of public assets for sale.
- 35 e. Other duties assigned by the legislative council.

- 2. The program elimination commission shall consist of the 2 following members:
- 3 a. The auditor of state as a voting member.
- 4 b. Four voting members who have expertise with profit or
- 5 nonprofit enterprise in evaluating projects and determining
- 6 which projects should be continued or eliminated. Each of the
- 7 following shall appoint one of the four voting members: the
- 8 majority leader of the senate, the minority leader of the
- 9 senate, the speaker of the house of representatives, and the
- 10 minority leader of the house of representatives.
- 11 c. One nonvoting member representing the executive branch
- 12 appointed by the governor.
- d. One nonvoting member representing the judicial branch
- 14 appointed by the chief justice of the supreme court.
- 15 e. One nonvoting member representing the legislative
- 16 branch appointed by the legislative council.
- 3. Staff support to the commission shall be provided by
- 18 the research staffs of the senate and house of
- 19 representatives, the legislative fiscal bureau, and the
- 20 legislative service bureau. In addition, the commission may
- 21 utilize other staff support made available to the commission.
- 22 4. The program elimination commission shall issue a report
- 23 on or before December 31, 2002, to the governor, supreme
- 24 court, and general assembly containing findings and
- 25 recommendations fulfilling the commission's duties. The
- 26 recommendations made by the commission shall be prepared in
- 27 the form of a bill by the legislative service bureau. It is
- 28 the intent of this section that the bill be referred to the
- 29 committees on state government of the senate and the house of
- 30 representatives. It is further the intent of this section
- 31 that the general assembly shall bring the bill to a vote under
- 32 a procedure or rule permitting no amendments except those of a
- 33 purely corrective nature recommended by a committee on state
- · 34 government.
- 35 5. Unless otherwise continued by the legislative council

- 1 or by law, the program elimination commission shall be 2 dissolved on December 31, 2002.
- 3 Sec. 218. JUDICIAL BRANCH -- FURLOUGHS.
- 4 1. The appropriations from the general fund of the state
- 5 to the judicial branch for operational costs for the fiscal
- 6 year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, are
- 7 reduced by the following amount:
- 8 \$ 2,201,399
- 9 2. In order to implement the reduction made in subsection
- 10 1, the judicial branch shall implement furloughs of judicial
- 11 branch employees other than justices, judges, and magistrates
- 12 or other cost reductions in a manner so as to produce cost
- 13 savings equivalent to a furlough of one-half day per employee
- 14 per calendar month.
- 3. As part of implementing the reduction made in
- 16 subsection 1, notwithstanding the annual salary rates
- 17 authorized for justices, judges, and magistrates in 2001 Iowa
- 18 Acts, chapter 190, section 1, and 2002 Iowa Acts, House File
- 19 2623, section 4, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002,
- 20 those salary rates shall be reduced by applying a 2.5 percent
- 21 reduction to the portion of annual salary attributable to the
- 22 period beginning on June 21, 2002, through June 19, 2003.
- 23 Subsection 2 does not apply to justices, judges, and
- 24 magistrates subject to this subsection.
- Notwithstanding the uses listed in section 602.1304,
- 26 subsection 2, paragraph "c", the judicial branch may use not
- 27 more than \$1,000,000 of the moneys available to the judicial
- 28 branch in the enhanced court collections fund for the fiscal
- 29 year beginning July 1, 2002, to supplant the reduction made in
- 30 subsection 1 and thereby decrease the application of
- 31 subsections 2 and 3. Any such decrease involving employee
- 32 furloughs and salary reductions shall be applied
- 33 proportionately between subsections 2 and 3.
- 34 LEGISLATIVE BRANCH -- FURLOUGHS
- 35 Sec. 219. APPROPRIATIONS REDUCTION.

- 1 l. The appropriations made from the general fund of the
- 2 state in section 2.12 to the general assembly for operational
- 3 costs for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending
- 4 June 30, 2003, shall be reduced by \$392,858. The reduction in
- 5 this subsection shall be in addition to the reduction made in
- 6 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2326, section 168, as amended in
- 7 division IX of this Act.
- 8 2. In order to implement the reduction made in subsection
- 9 1, the legislative branch shall implement furloughs of
- 10 legislative branch employees other than members of the general
- 11 assembly or other cost reductions in a manner so as to produce
- 12 cost savings equivalent to a furlough of one-half day per
- 13 employee per calendar month.
- 14 3. As part of implementing the reduction made in
- 15 subsection 1, notwithstanding the annual salary rates
- 16 authorized for members of the general assembly in section
- 17 2.10, the salary rates for such members shall be reduced by
- 18 applying a 2.5 percent reduction to the portion of annual
- 19 salary attributable to the period beginning June 21, 2002,
- 20 through June 19, 2003, as if the members were all paid a
- 21 salary under section 2.10, subsection 4, paragraph "a".
- 22 Subsection 2 does not apply to members of the general
- 23 assembly.
- 24 4. As part of the reduction made in subsection 1, it is
- 25 the intent of the general assembly to suspend the issuance of
- 26 documents of an informational nature in printed form and the
- 27 provision of a subsidy or reimbursement to an employee for a
- 28 class or other course of study leading to an advanced degree.
- 29 EXECUTIVE BRANCH -- FURLOUGHS
- 30 Sec. 220. EXECUTIVE BRANCH. The appropriations made from
- 31 the general fund of the state to the departments and
- 32 establishments of the executive branch, as defined in section
- 33 8.2, including but not limited to the appropriations to the
- 34 state board of regents, for operational costs for the fiscal
- 35 year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30, 2003, are

1 reduced by the following amount:

2 \$ 30,862,939

- 3 1. The department of management shall apply the reduction
- 4 made in accordance with this section in a manner so that the
- 5 portion of an appropriation for operational costs is reduced
- 6 in proportion to the amount that such costs in that
- 7 appropriation bear to the total amount of all such costs in
- 8 all appropriations from the general fund of the state to
- 9 executive branch departments and establishments.
- 10 2. In order to implement the reduction made in this
- 11 section, the departments and establishments shall implement
- 12 furloughs for those employees whose compensation is paid from
- 13 the general fund of the state or other cost reductions, in a
- 14 manner to produce cost savings equivalent to a furlough of
- 15 one-half day per employee per calendar month.
- 16 3. Notwithstanding the annual salary rates authorized for
- 17 elective executive branch officials in 2000 Iowa Acts, chapter
- 18 1219, section 3, as part of implementing the reduction made in
- 19 this section, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, the
- 20 salary rates for such officials shall be reduced by applying a
- 21 2.5 percent reduction to the portion of annual salary
- 22 attributable to the period beginning June 21, 2002, through
- 23 June 19, 2003. Subsection 2 does not apply to elective
- 24 executive branch officials subject to this subsection.
- 25 4. Notwithstanding the annual salaries established under
- 26 2001 Iowa Acts, chapter 190, section 3, as part of
- 27 implementing the reduction made in this section, for the
- 28 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, each of those salaries
- 29 shall be reduced by applying a 2.5 percent reduction to the
- 30 portion of the salary attributable to the period beginning
- 31 June 21, 2002, through June 19, 2003. Subsection 2 does not
- 32 apply to appointed executive branch officers subject to this
- 33 subsection.
- 34 Sec. 221. IMPLEMENTATION OF FURLOUGHS. Furloughs
- 35 implemented pursuant to this division shall not be implemented

```
1 in a manner which results in more than 25 percent of the
2 workforce within an agency division being on furlough at the
3 same time.
     Sec. 222.
               2001 Iowa Acts, chapter 176, section 20,
5 unnumbered paragraph 2, is amended to read as follows:
     For allocation by the state board of regents to the state
7 university of Iowa, the Iowa state university of science and
8 technology, and the university of northern Iowa to finance or
 9 pay debt service to pay debt to finance the cost of providing
10 academic and administrative buildings and facilities at the
ll institutions:
                                                       6007330
13
                                                       600,860
14
     Sec. 223. 2001 Iowa Acts, chapter 176, section 21,
15 unnumbered paragraph 2, is amended to read as follows:
     For debt service for the Iowa communications network:
16
17 ...... $
18
                                                      9,940,000
19
     Sec. 224. 2001 Iowa Acts, chapter 176, section 22,
20 unnumbered paragraph 2, is amended to read as follows:
     For debt service for the Iowa communications network:
22 ..... $ 174657835
                                                      1,465,443
23
24
     Sec. 225. 2001 Iowa Acts, chapter 176, section 24,
25 unnumbered paragraph 2, is amended to read as follows:
     For repayment of prison infrastructure bonds under section
26
27 16.177:
                                     ..... $ 57<del>1827272</del>
29
                                                      5,182,089
30
     Sec. 226. 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2614, section 2,
31 unnumbered paragraph 2, is amended to read as follows:
     For allocation by the state board of regents to the state
32
33 university of Iowa, the Iowa state university of science and
34 technology, and the university of northern Iowa to reimburse
35 the institutions for deficiencies in their operating funds
```

```
1 resulting from the pledging of tuitions, student fees and
 2 charges, and institutional income to finance the cost of
 3 providing academic and administrative buildings and facilities
 4 and utility services at the institutions, notwithstanding
 5 section 12E.12, subsection 1, paragraph "b", subparagraph (1):
 6 ...... $ 97±5±7609
 7
                                                       9,127,635
     Sec. 227. 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2614, section 3,
 9 unnumbered paragraph 2, is amended to read as follows:
     For debt service for the Iowa communications network,
11 notwithstanding section 12E.12, subsection 1, paragraph "b",
12 subparagraph (1):
                   ...... $ <del>12</del>78557<del>00</del>0
14
                                                      13,044,784
     Sec. 228. 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2614, section 4,
15
16 unnumbered paragraph 2, is amended to read as follows:
     For repayment of prison infrastructure bonds under section
18 16.177, notwithstanding section 12E.12, subsection 1,
19 paragraph "b", subparagraph (1):
            ····· $ 5<sub>7</sub>185<sub>7</sub>576
21
                                                       5,417,250
     Sec. 229. Section 12E.12, Code Supplement 2001, is amended
22
23 by adding the following new subsection:
24
     NEW SUBSECTION. 8. With respect to the payment of certain
25 debt service, the debt service to be paid shall be those
26 installments of debt service on bonds selected by the
27 treasurer of state and identified in the authority's tax
28 certificate delivered at the time of the issuance of the bonds
29 issued pursuant to this chapter, or as otherwise selected by
30 the treasurer of state. Once the bonds and the installments
31 of debt service thereon are so selected, that debt service and
32 bonds shall not be paid, or provided to be paid, from any
33 other source including the state or any of its departments or
34 agencies.
35
     Sec. 230. Section 260G.4B, subsection 1, Code Supplement
```

- 1 2001, as amended by 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2623, section 2 30, is amended to read as follows:
- 3 1. The total amount of program job credits from all
- 4 employers which shall be allocated for all accelerated career
- 5 education programs in the state in any one fiscal year shall
- 6 not exceed the sum of three million dollars in the fiscal year
- 7 beginning July 1, 2000, three million dollars in the fiscal
- 8 year beginning July 1, 2001, three four million two hundred
- 9 thousand dollars in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002,
- 10 and six million dollars in the fiscal year beginning July 1,
- 11 2003, and every fiscal year thereafter. Any increase in
- 12 program job credits above the six-million-dollar limitation
- 13 per fiscal year shall be developed, based on recommendations
- 14 in a study which shall be conducted by the department of
- 15 economic development of the needs and performance of approved
- 16 programs in the fiscal years beginning July 1, 2000, and July
- 17 1, 2001. The study's findings and recommendations shall be
- 18 submitted to the general assembly by the department by
- 19 December 31, 2002. The study shall include but not be limited
- 20 to an examination of the quality of the programs, the number
- 21 of program participant placements, the wages and benefits in
- 22 program jobs, the level of employer contributions, the size of
- 23 participating employers, and employer locations. A community
- 24 college shall file a copy of each agreement with the
- 25 department of economic development. The department shall
- 26 maintain an annual record of the proposed program job credits
- 27 under each agreement for each fiscal year. Upon receiving a
- 28 copy of an agreement, the department shall allocate any
- 29 available amount of program job credits to the community
- 30 college according to the agreement sufficient for the fiscal
- 31 year and for the term of the agreement. When the total
- 32 available program job credits are allocated for a fiscal year,
- 33 the department shall notify all community colleges that the
- 34 maximum amount has been allocated and that further program job
- 35 credits will not be available for the remainder of the fiscal

- 1 year. Once program job credits have been allocated to a
- 2 community college, the full allocation shall be received by
- 3 the community college throughout the fiscal year and for the
- 4 term of the agreement even if the statewide program job credit
- 5 maximum amount is subsequently allocated and used.
- 6 Sec. 231. Section 422.11A, Code 2001, is amended by adding
- 7 the following new unnumbered paragraph:
- 8 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The new jobs tax credit
- 9 authorized in this section shall only apply to an agreement
- 10 authorized under chapter 260E which was finalized prior to
- 11 July 1, 2002.
- 12 Sec. 232. Section 422.33, subsection 6, Code Supplement
- 13 2001, is amended by adding the following new unnumbered
- 14 paragraph:
- 15 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The new jobs tax credit
- 16 authorized in this subsection shall only apply to an agreement
- 17 authorized under chapter 260E which was finalized prior to
- 18 July 1, 2002.
- 19 Sec. 233. EFFECTIVE DATE.
- 20 1. Except as provided in subsection 2, this division of
- 21 this Act takes effect July 1, 2002.
- 22 2. a. The sections of this division of this Act providing
- 23 for salary reductions in appropriations to the judicial,
- 24 legislative, and executive branches take effect June 21, 2002.
- 25 b. The sections of this division of this Act amending 2001
- 26 Iowa Acts, chapter 176, being deemed of immediate importance,
- 27 take effect upon enactment.
- 28 DIVISION XII
- 29 CORRECTIVE AMENDMENTS
- 30 GENERAL PROVISIONS
- 31 Sec. 234. Section 16.131, subsection 1, Code 2001, is
- 32 amended to read as follows:
- 33 l. The authority shall cooperate with the department of
- 34 natural resources in the creation, administration, and
- 35 financing of the Iowa sewage-treatment water pollution control

- 1 and drinking water facilities financing program established in
- 2 sections 455B.291 through 455B.299.
- 3 Sec. 235. Section 16.132, subsection 1, paragraph d, Code
- 4 2001, is amended to read as follows:
- 5 d. The amounts payable to the department by municipalities
- 6 or-water-systems eligible entities pursuant to loan agreements
- 7 with municipalities-or-water-systems eligible entities.
- 8 Sec. 236. Section 124.401A, Code 2001, as amended by 2002
- 9 Iowa Acts, House File 2623, section 25, is affirmed and
- 10 reenacted.
- 11 Sec. 237. Section 124.409, Code 2001, as amended by 2002
- 12 Iowa Acts, House File 2623, section 26, is affirmed and
- 13 reenacted.
- 14 Sec. 238. Section 225C.5, subsection 1, paragraph d, Code
- 15 2001, as amended by 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2430, section
- 16 1, is amended to read as follows:
- d. One member shall be either an active board member of an
- 18 agency serving persons with a developmental disability
- 19 selected from nominees submitted by the Iowa association of
- 20 community providers.
- 21 Sec. 239. Section 237.16, subsection 3, Code 2001, is
- 22 amended to read as follows:
- 23 3. An employee of the department or of the department of
- 24 inspections and appeals, an employee of a child-placing
- 25 agency, an employee of an agency with which the department
- 26 contracts for services for children under foster care, a
- 27 foster parent providing foster care, or an employee of the
- 28 district court is not eligible to serve on the state board.
- 29 However, the judicial branch employee or judicial officer
- 30 appointed from nominees submitted by the judicial branch in
- 31 accordance with subsection 1 shall be eligible to serve on the
- 32 state board.
- 33 Sec. 240. Section 321J.22, subsection 2, paragraph d, Code
- 34 2001, as amended by 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2515, section
- 35 37, is amended to read as follows:

- 1 d. The department of education shall establish reasonable
- 2 fees to defray the expense of obtaining classroom space,
- 3 instructor salaries, and class materials for courses offered
- 4 both by community colleges and by substance abuse treatment
- 5 programs licensed under chapter 125, and for administrative
- 6 expenses incurred by the department of education in
- 7 implementing subsection 5.
- 8 Sec. 241. Section 455B.133, subsection 10, as enacted by
- 9 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2325, section 45, is amended to
- 10 read as follows:
- 11 10. Adopt rules allowing a city to conduct a controlled
- 12 burn of a demolished building subject to the same restrictions
- 13 as are in effect for fire fighting training fires. The rules
- 14 shall include a provision that a city may undertake no more
- 15 than three controlled burns in every overlapping six-tenths-
- 16 of-a-mile-radius circle every three years. The rules shall
- 17 prohibit a controlled burn of a demolished building in Cedar
- 18 Rapids, Marion, Hiawatha, Council Bluffs, Carter Lake, Des
- 19 Moines, West Des Moines, Clive, Windsor Heights, Urbandale,
- 20 Pleasant Hill, Buffalo, Davenport, Mason City or any other
- 21 area where area-specific state implementation plans require
- 22 the control of particulate matter.
- 23 Sec. 242. Section 456A.17, unnumbered paragraph 7, Code
- 24 2001, is amended to read as follows:
- The department may apply for a loan for the construction of
- 26 facilities for the collection and treatment of waste water
- 27 under the state sewage-treatment-works water pollution control
- 28 and drinking water facilities financing program as established
- 29 in sections 455B.291 through 455B.299. In order to provide
- 30 for the repayment of a loan granted under the financing
- 31 program, the commission may impose a lien on not more than ten
- 32 percent of the annual revenues from user fees and related
- 33 revenue derived from park and recreation areas under chapter
- 34 461A which are deposited in the state conservation fund. If a
- 35 lien is established as provided in this paragraph, repayment

- 1 of the loan is the first priority on the revenues received and 2 dedicated for the loan repayment each year.
- 3 Sec. 243. Section 724.26, Code 2001, as amended by 2002
- 4 Iowa Acts, House File 2363, section 4, and as amended by 2002
- 5 Iowa Acts, House File 2623, section 94, is affirmed and
- 6 reenacted.
- 7 Sec. 244. 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2615, section 4,
- 8 unnumbered paragraph 3, is amended to read as follows:
- 9 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated under
- 10 this section that are unobligated or unencumbered at the end
- 11 of the fiscal year beginning &une-30 July 1, 2002, and ending
- 12 June 30, 2003, shall not revert, but shall remain available
- 13 for the specific purposes designated in this section until
- 14 June 30, 2004.
- 15 Sec. 245. 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2623, section 72, is
- 16 amended to read as follows:
- 17 SEC. 72. EFFECTIVE DATE. The provision of this division
- 18 of this Act amending 2001 Iowa Acts, chapter 191, section 14,
- 19 relating to the department of human services exceeding its
- 20 budget target for group foster care by up to twenty percent in
- 21 fiscal year 2001-2002, being deemed of immediate importance,
- 22 takes effect upon enactment.
- 23 Sec. 246. 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2275, sections 13
- 24 and 182, are repealed.
- 25 ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
- 26 Sec. 247. Section 455B.127, subsection 3, as enacted by
- 27 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2293, section 6, subsection 3, is
- 28 amended to read as follows:
- 29 3. Moneys in the compliance fund are appropriated to the
- 30 department exclusively to pay the expenses of the department
- 31 in administering and enforcing the provisions of division II,
- 32 part 2, and division III, part 1, subpart A B, as necessary to
- 33 ensure that animal feeding operations comply with all
- 34 applicable requirements of those provisions, including rules
- 35 adopted or orders issued by the department pursuant to those

- 1 provisions. The moneys shall not be transferred, used,
- 2 obligated, appropriated, or otherwise encumbered except as
- 3 provided in this subsection. The department shall not
- 4 transfer moneys from the compliance fund's assessment account
- 5 to another fund or account, including but not limited to the
- 6 fund's general account.
- 7 Sec. 248. Section 455B.161, subsection 22, Code 2001, is
- 8 amended by striking the subsection.
- 9 Sec. 249. Section 455B.171, subsection 13, Code 2001, is
- 10 amended by striking the subsection.
- 11 Sec. 250. Section 455B.200, subsection 3, as enacted by
- 12 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2293, section 27, is amended to
- 13 read as follows:
- 14 3. The department and the attorney general shall enforce
- 15 the provisions of this chapter in the same manner as provided
- 16 in division I, unless otherwise provided in this section
- 17 chapter.
- 18 Sec. 251. Section 455B.200A, subsection 1, unnumbered
- 19 paragraph 1, as enacted by 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2293,
- 20 section 28, is amended to read as follows:
- 21 The department shall approve or disapprove applications for
- 22 permits for the construction, including the expansion, of
- 23 confinement feeding operation structures, as provided by rules
- 24 adopted pursuant to this chapter. The department's decision
- 25 to approve or disapprove a permit for the construction of a
- 26 confinement feeding operation structure shall be based on
- 27 whether the application is submitted according to procedures
- 28 required by the department and the application meets standards
- 29 established by the department. A person shall not begin
- 30 construction of a confinement feeding operation structure
- 31 requiring a permit under this section, unless the department
- 32 first approves the person's application and issues to the
- 33 person a construction permit. The department shall provide
- 34 conditions for requiring when a person must obtain a
- 35 construction permit.

- 1 Sec. 252. Section 455B.200B, subsection 5, paragraph a, as 2 enacted by 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2293, section 32, is 3 amended to read as follows:
- 4 a. The department shall designate by rule each one hundred 5 year floodplain in this state according to the location of the
- 6 one hundred year floodplain. A person shall not be prohibited
- 7 from constructing a confinement feeding operation structure on
- 8 a one hundred year floodplain unless the one hundred year
- 9 floodplain is designated by rule in accordance with this 10 subsection.
- 11 Sec. 253. Section 455B.200B, subsection 5, paragraph b,
- 12 subparagraphs (2) and (3), as enacted by 2002 Iowa Acts,
- 13 Senate File 2293, section 32, are amended to read as follows:
- 14 (2) The department shall provide in its declaratory order
- 15 or its approval or disapproval of a construction permit
- 16 application a determination regarding whether the confinement
- 17 feeding operation structure is to be located on a one hundred
- 18 year floodplain, whether the confinement feeding operation
- 19 structure may be constructed at the location, and any
- 20 conditions for the construction.
- 21 (3) This paragraph "b" is repealed on the effective date
- 22 that rules are adopted by the department pursuant to paragraph
- 23 "a". The department shall provide a caption on the adopted
- 24 rule as published in the Iowa administrative bulletin as
- 25 provided in section 17A.4, stating that this paragraph is
- 26 repealed as provided in this subparagraph subdivision. The
- 27 director of the department shall deliver a copy of the adopted
- 28 rule to the Iowa Code editor.
- 29 Sec. 254. Section 455B.200C, subsection 2, paragraph c, as
- 30 enacted by 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2293, section 33, is
- 31 amended to read as follows:
- 32 c. If a construction permit is required pursuant to
- 33 section 455B.200A for the construction of three or more
- 34 confinement feeding operation structures that include a formed
- 35 manure storage structure, the contractor person responsible

- 1 for constructing the formed manure storage structure must
- 2 provide that the construction of the formed manure storage
- 3 structure will not impede drainage through established
- 4 drainage tile lines which cross property boundary lines unless
- 5 measures are taken to reestablish the drainage prior to
- 6 completion of construction.
- 7 Sec. 255. Section 455B.200E, subsection 3, paragraph b, as
- 8 enacted by 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2293, section 35, is
- 9 amended to read as follows:
- 10 b. The board must conduct an evaluation of the application
- 11 using the master matrix as provided in section 455B.200F. The
- 12 board's recommendation may be based on the master matrix as
- 13 provided or may be based on comments under this section
- 14 regardless of the results of the master matrix.
- 15 Sec. 256. Section 455B.203, subsection 2B, paragraph b, as
- 16 enacted by 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2293, section 38, is
- 17 amended to read as follows:
- 18 b. The department shall not file a construction design
- 19 statement as provided in section 455B.200C, unless the owner
- 20 of the confinement feeding operation structure submits an
- 21 original manure management plan together with the construction
- 22 design statement. The construction design statement and
- 23 manure management plan may be submitted as part of an
- 24 application for a construction permit as provided in section
- 25 455B.200A.
- 26 Sec. 257. Section 455B.203, subsection 3, paragraph a,
- 27 subparagraph (2), unnumbered paragraph 1, as enacted by 2002
- 28 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2293, section 39, is amended to read as
- 29 follows:
- 30 Subparagraph subdivisions (b) through (e) and this
- 31 paragraph are repealed on the date that any person who has
- 32 submitted an original manure management plan prior to April 1,
- 33 2002, is required to submit a manure management plan update
- 34 which includes a phosphorus index as provided in subparagraph
- 35 subdivision (e) (e), subparagraph subdivision part (i). The

- 1 department shall publish a notice in the Iowa administrative
- 2 bulletin published immediately prior to that date, and the
- 3 director of the department shall deliver a copy of the notice
- 4 to the Iowa Code editor.
- 5 Sec. 258. 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2293, section 66, is
- 6 amended to read as follows:
- 7 SEC. 66. INTERIM COUNTY PARTICIPATION AND CONTESTED
- 8 DECISIONS REPEAL. The section of this Act providing for
- 9 interim county participation in the approval of applications
- 10 for construction permits for confinement feeding operation
- 11 structures is repealed March 1, 2003, and including provisions
- 12 relating to the rights of applicants and boards of
- 13 supervisors to contest departmental decisions. However, the
- 14 provisions of the section shall continue to apply to
- 15 applications received by a county board of supervisors prior
- 16 to March 1, 2003.
- 17 Sec. 259. 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2293, section 68,
- 18 subsection 1, paragraph c, is amended to read as follows:
- 19 c. Chapter 455B, division III, part 1, subpart A B, as
- 20 enacted in this Act, with the exception of section 455B.200,
- 21 as amended by this Act, and section 455B.207, as enacted by
- 22 this Act, shall be transferred to new chapter 456D, as
- 23 subchapter 3.
- 24 Sec. 260. 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2293, section 68, is
- 25 amended by adding the following new subsections:
- NEW SUBSECTION. 3. The Code editor shall transfer Code
- 27 chapter 460A to be part of Code chapter 455A or to be a new
- 28 Code chapter.
- 29 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. When transferring and consolidating
- 30 provisions as provided in this section, the Code editor may
- 31 reorganize the provisions provided in this section in a manner
- 32 other than that provided in this section in order to enhance
- 33 their readability. The Code editor shall publish in the 2003
- 34 Code the provisions of 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2293,
- 35 designated for codification, regardless of the effective date

- 1 of the provisions.
- Sec. 261. 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2293, section 70,
- 3 subsection 1, paragraph b, is amended to read as follows:
- 4 b. The department has not received evidence that an
- 5 applicant or person submitting or required to submit a manure
- 6 management plan as provided in paragraph "a" of this
- 7 subsection 2, has incurred commitments based on a reliance of
- 8 the law as the law existed on March 31, 2002. The commitments
- 9 must constitute a legal obligation for performance by the
- 10 person to construct a confinement feeding operation structure.
- 11 The applicant or other person required to submit the evidence
- 12 to the department must submit such evidence not later than
- 13 twenty-one days after the effective-date enactment of this
- 14 Act.
- 15 Sec. 262. EFFECTIVE DATES.
- 1. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 2, this
- 17 division of this Act takes effect July 1, 2002.
- 18 2. a. The section of this division of this Act amending
- 19 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2623, section 72, being deemed of
- 20 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.
- 21 b. The sections of this division of this Act amending
- 22 sections 455B.127, 455B.161, 455B.171, 455B.200, 455B.200A,
- 23 455B.200B, and 455B.203, as enacted by 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate
- 24 File 2293, and amending 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2293,
- 25 being deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon
- 26 enactment.
- 27 c. The sections of this division of this Act amending
- 28 sections 455B.200C and 455B.200E, as enacted by 2002 Iowa
- 29 Acts, Senate File 2293, take effect on March 1, 2003.
- 30 DIVISION XIII
- 31 DRUG UTILIZATION REVIEW COMMISSION
- 32 Sec. 263. NEW SECTION. 249A.32 IOWA MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- 33 DRUG UTILIZATION REVIEW COMMISSION -- CREATED.
- 34 1. An Iowa medical assistance drug utilization review
- 35 commission is created within the department. The commission

- 1 membership, duties, and related provisions shall comply with 2 42 C.F.R. pt. 456, subpt. K.
- In addition to any other duties prescribed, the
- 4 commission shall make recommendations to the council on human
- 5 services regarding strategies to reduce state expenditures for
- 6 prescription drugs under the medical assistance program
- 7 excluding provider reimbursement rates. The commission shall
- 8 make initial recommendations to the council by October 1,
- 9 2002. Following approval of any recommendation by the council
- 10 on human services, the department shall include the approved
- 11 recommendation in a notice of intended action under chapter
- 12 17A and shall comply with chapter 17A in adopting any rules to
- 13 implement the recommendation. The department shall seek any
- 14 federal waiver necessary to implement any approved
- 15 recommendation. The strategies to be considered for
- 16 recommendation by the commission shall include at a minimum
- 17 all of the following:
- 18 a. Development of a preferred drug formulary pursuant to
- 19 42 U.S.C. § 1396r-8.
- 20 b. Negotiation of supplemental rebates from manufacturers
- 21 that are in addition to those required by Title XIX of the
- 22 federal Social Security Act. For the purposes of this
- 23 paragraph, "supplemental rebates" may include, at the
- 24 department's discretion, cash rebates and other program
- 25 benefits that offset a medical assistance expenditure.
- 26 Pharmaceutical manufacturers agreeing to provide a
- 27 supplemental rebate as provided in this paragraph shall have
- 28 an opportunity to present evidence supporting inclusion of a
- 29 product on any preferred drug formulary developed.
- 30 c. Disease management programs.
- 31 d. Drug product donation programs.
- 32 e. Drug utilization control programs.
- 33 f. Prescriber and beneficiary counseling and education.
- 34 q. Fraud and abuse initiatives.
- 35 h. Pharmaceutical case management.

- i. Services or administrative investments with guaranteed 2 savings to the medical assistance program.
- j. Expansion of prior authorization for prescription drugs4 and pharmaceutical case management under the medical5 assistance program.
- 6 k. Any other strategy that has been approved by the United
 7 States department of health and human services regarding
 8 prescription drugs under the medical assistance program.
 9 Sec. 264. EMERGENCY RULES. The department of human
 10 services may adopt administrative rules under section 17A.4,
- 11 subsection 2, and section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b",
- 12 to implement section 249A.32 as created in this division of
- 13 this Act, and the rules shall become effective immediately
- 14 upon filing or on a later effective date specified in the
- 15 rules, unless the effective date is delayed by the
- 16 administrative rules review committee. Any rules adopted in
- 17 accordance with this section shall not take effect before the
- 18 rules are reviewed by the administrative rules review
- 19 committee. The delay authority provided to the administrative
- 20 rules review committee under section 17A.4, subsection 5, and
- 21 section 17A.8, subsection 9, shall be applicable to a delay
- 22 imposed under this section, notwithstanding a provision in
- 23 those sections making them inapplicable to section 17A.5,
- 24 subsection 2, paragraph "b". Any rules adopted in accordance
- 25 with this section shall also be published as notice of
- 26 intended action as provided in section 17A.4.
- 27 Sec. 265. TRANSITION PROVISIONS. The department of human
- 28 services shall continue to contract with the peer review
- 29 organization, with which the department held a contract to
- 30 carry out the duties of the Iowa Medicaid drug utilization
- 31 review commission prior to the effective date of this division
- 32 of this Act in order to carry out the duties of the commission 33 after that date.
- The Iowa Medicaid drug utilization review commission
- 35 existing on the effective date of this division of this Act

- 1 shall act as the Iowa medical assistance drug utilization
- 2 review commission as created in this division of this Act.
- 3 Sec. 266. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act,
- 4 being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon
- 5 enactment.

5 EXPLANATION

- 7 DIVISION I This division of this bill relates to and
- 8 appropriates moneys to various state departments, agencies,
- 9 funds, and certain other interstate and national entities for
- 10 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and ending June 30,
- 11 2003.
- 12 The state departments and agencies include the auditor of
- 13 state, Iowa ethics and campaign disclosure board, department
- 14 of commerce, department of general services, office of
- 15 governor including the lieutenant governor and Terrace Hill
- 16 quarters, department of inspections and appeals, department of
- 17 management, department of personnel, Iowa public employees'
- 18 retirement system, department of revenue and finance,
- 19 secretary of state, and treasurer of state.
- 20 Division I also appropriates funding for the state's
- 21 membership on the national governors association and for the
- 22 ready to work program coordinator.
- 23 Division I also makes related statutory changes.
- 24 Code section 7D.33, concerning the state employee
- 25 suggestion program, is amended to increase the maximum payment
- 26 to an employee for implementation of a cost savings suggestion
- 27 from \$2,500 to \$25,000.
- 28 Code section 476.53 is amended to provide that the
- 29 utilities board and the consumer advocate can expend
- 30 additional moneys to provide temporary staff necessary to
- 31 perform certain functions, including review of ratemaking
- 32 principles proposed for construction of a new generating
- 33 facility. 2001 Iowa Acts, First Extraordinary Session,
- 34 chapter 5, section 1, currently grants this authority to the
- 35 board and the consumer advocate and the language currently in

- 1 the Acts is transferred to the Code section and the session
- 2 law provision from the 2001 First Extraordinary Session is
- 3 then repealed.
- 4 Code section 505.7 is amended to permit the insurance
- 5 division to expend additional funds to perform the statutory
- 6 duties of the division if those additional funds will be
 - 7 collected from moneys and fees collected by the division.
 - 8 Code section 546.10, relating to the establishment and
 - 9 administration of the professional licensing division, is
- 10 amended by adding provisions appropriating 85 percent of any
- 11 amount representing an increase in funding implemented by
- 12 licensing boards or commissions listed in the Code section to
- 13 the division for allocation to the boards or commissions for
- 14 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and succeeding fiscal
- 15 years.
- 16 Division I takes effect July 1, 2002.
- 17 DIVISION II This division of this bill relates to
- 18 agriculture and natural resources by making appropriations to
- 19 support related entities, including the department of
- 20 agriculture and land stewardship and the department of natural
- 21 resources.
- 22 Division II appropriates moneys to the department of
- 23 agriculture and land stewardship and the department of natural
- 24 resources. The appropriations are made to support
- 25 administration of those departments. The division also
- 26 provides moneys for specific programs administered by those
- 27 departments. The division appropriates moneys from a number
- 28 of sources, including the general fund of the state and the
- 29 state fish and game protection fund.
- 30 For the department of agriculture and land stewardship,
- 31 moneys are appropriated and full-time equivalent positions
- 32 authorized in order to support its divisions (the
- 33 administrative division, the regulatory division, the
- 34 laboratory division, and the soil conservation division).
- 35 Division II appropriates moneys to support animal industry

- 1 programs, including a program to regulate horse and dog racing
- 2 by the department of agriculture and land stewardship. The
- 3 division appropriates moneys to support the department of
- 4 agriculture and land stewardship for membership in a river
- 5 association and for the administration of a project in
- 6 conjunction with the Iowa corn growers association.
- 7 For the department of natural resources, moneys are
- 8 appropriated or full-time equivalent positions authorized in
- 9 order to support its divisions (the administrative and support
- 10 services division, the parks and preserves division, the
- 11 forests and forestry division, the energy and geological
- 12 resources division, and the environmental protection
- 13 division). The department is required to use appropriated
- 14 moneys to support specific purposes, including for parks and
- 15 preserves and for animal feeding operations.
- 16 Division II makes appropriations from other funds and
- 17 accounts. The division appropriates moneys to the department
- 18 of natural resources from the state fish and game protection
- 19 fund for support of the division of fish and wildlife. The
- 20 division makes an appropriation from moneys transferred to the
- 21 state fish and game protection fund to support snowmobile
- 22 programs and enforce state navigation laws administered by the
- 23 department of natural resources.
- 24 An appropriation is made from the unassigned revenue fund
- 25 administered by the Iowa comprehensive underground storage
- 26 tank fund board to the department of natural resources for
- 27 administration and expenses of the underground storage tank
- 28 section.
- 29 Division II provides that the department of natural
- 30 resources may use additional funds for staffing to reduce the
- 31 department's floodplain permit backlog. It provides that the
- 32 department may use additional funds available from stormwater
- 33 discharge permit fees for staffing required to implement the
- 34 federal maximum daily load program.
- 35 Division II takes effect July 1, 2002.

- 1 DIVISION III This division of this bill makes
- 2 appropriations and transfers from the general fund of the
- 3 state to the department of economic development, the
- 4 university of Iowa, the university of northern Iowa, Iowa
- 5 state university, the department of workforce development, and
- 6 the public employment relations board for the 2002-2003 fiscal 7 year.
- 8 Division III provides that the goals for the department of
- 9 economic development shall be to expand and stimulate the
- 10 state economy, increase the wealth of Iowans, and increase the
- 11 population of the state. The division provides that the
- 12 department of economic development shall demonstrate
- 13 accountability by using performance measures appropriate to
- 14 show the attainment of the goals for the state and by
- 15 measuring the effectiveness and results of the department's
- 16 programs and activities.
- 17 Division III appropriates from loan repayments on loans
- 18 under the former rural community 2000 program to the
- 19 department of economic development moneys for providing
- 20 financial assistance to Iowa's councils of governments that
- 21 provide technical and planning assistance to local governments
- 22 and for the rural development program for the purposes of the
- 23 program including the rural enterprise fund and collaborative
- 24 skills development training.
- 25 Division III appropriates moneys collected by the division
- 26 of insurance in excess of the anticipated gross revenues to
- 27 the department of economic development for purposes of
- 28 insurance economic development and international insurance
- 29 economic development.
- 30 Division III appropriates moneys from the community
- 31 attraction and tourism fund to the department of economic
- 32 development for tourism operations.
- 33 Division III appropriates moneys from the Iowa community
- 34 development loan fund to the department of economic
- 35 development for purposes of the community development program.

s.f. **253**\(\frac{1}{2}\) H.f.

- 1 Division III appropriates moneys from the workforce
- 2 development fund account to the workforce development fund.
- 3 Division III provides that moneys appropriated or
- 4 transferred to or receipts credited to the workforce
- 5 development fund may be used for administration of workforce
- 6 development activities.
- 7 Division III provides that all moneys remaining in the job
- 8 training fund on July 1, 2002, and any moneys appropriated or
- 9 credited to the fund during the fiscal year beginning July 1,
- 10 2002, shall be transferred to the workforce development fund.
- 11 Division III appropriates moneys from the administrative
- 12 contribution surcharge fund to the department of workforce
- 13 development for salaries, support, maintenance, conducting
- 14 labor market surveys, miscellaneous purposes, and for
- 15 workforce development regional advisory board member expenses.
- 16 Division III appropriates moneys from the special
- 17 employment security contingency fund to the department of
- 18 workforce development for the division of workers'
- 19 compensation, immigration service centers, and labor market
- 20 information.
- 21 Division III strikes a standing limited appropriation from
- 22 the value-added agricultural products and processes financial
- 23 assistance fund to the office of renewable fuels and
- 24 coproducts and makes related Code changes. The division
- 25 provides that the office of renewable fuels and coproducts may
- 26 apply to the department of economic development for moneys in
- 27 the value-added agricultural products and processes financial
- 28 assistance fund for deposit in the renewable fuels and
- 29 coproducts fund.
- 30 Division III extends for one additional fiscal year the
- 31 nonreversion of moneys appropriated in 2000 Iowa Acts, chapter
- 32 1230, from the administrative contribution surcharge fund to
- 33 the department of workforce development for matching funds for
- 34 welfare-to-work grants.
- 35 Division III provides that the auditor of state is

- 1 requested to review the audit of the Iowa finance authority
- 2 performed by the auditor hired by the authority. The division
- 3 provides that the auditor of state is also requested to
- 4 conduct a performance audit of the authority to determine the
- 5 effectiveness of the authority and the programs of the
- 6 authority.
- 7 Division III provides that, for the fiscal year beginning
- 8 July 1, 2002, any entity that was specifically identified in
- 9 2001 Iowa Acts, chapter 188, to receive funding from the
- 10 department of economic development, excluding any entity
- 11 identified to receive a direct appropriation beginning July 1,
- 12 2002, may apply to the department for assistance through the
- 13 appropriate program.
- 14 Division III provides that the department of economic
- 15 development, the department of workforce development, and the
- 16 regents institutions receiving an appropriation pursuant to
- 17 this division shall file a written report on a quarterly basis
- 18 with the chairpersons and ranking members of the joint
- 19 appropriations subcommittee on economic development and the
- 20 legislative fiscal bureau regarding all expenditures of moneys
- 21 appropriated pursuant to this division during the quarter,
- 22 allocations of moneys appropriated pursuant to this division
- 23 during the quarter, and full-time equivalent positions
- 24 allocated during the quarter.
- 25 Division III provides that an entity filing the employer's
- 26 contribution and payroll report form and any other
- 27 unemployment insurance forms on behalf of multiple accounts
- 28 shall be allowed to submit one check for these accounts.
- 29 Division III provides that, in providing moneys from the
- 30 shelter assistance fund to homeless shelter programs, the
- 31 department of economic development shall explore the potential
- 32 of allocating moneys to programs based in part on their
- 33 ability to move their clients toward self-sufficiency.
- 34 Division III requires the department of economic
- 35 development to submit a report identifying any moneys received

- 1 from the ISCC liquidation corporation.
- 2 Division III provides that all federal grants to and the
- 3 federal receipts of agencies appropriated funds under this
- 4 division, not otherwise appropriated, are appropriated for the
- 5 purposes set forth in the federal grants or receipts unless
- 6 otherwise provided.
- 7 Division III appropriates moneys from moneys credited to
- 8 the state by the secretary of the treasury of the United
- 9 States pursuant to the Social Security Act to the department
- 10 of workforce development for the administration of the
- 11 unemployment compensation program only.
- 12 Division III reduces the standing limited appropriation for
- 13 the school-to-career program employer refunds.
- 14 Division III takes effect July 1, 2002.
- 15 DIVISION IV This division of this bill reduces or
- 16 eliminates state moneys appropriated for fiscal year 2002-2003
- 17 from the general fund of the state to the college student aid
- 18 commission, the department of cultural affairs, and the
- 19 department of education as enacted in 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate
- 20 File 2326.
- 21 Division IV eliminates state funding Senate File 2326
- 22 appropriated to the college student aid commission for
- 23 purposes of forgivable loans for the Des Moines university --
- 24 osteopathic medical center and the chiropractic graduate
- 25 student forgivable loan program.
- 26 Division IV reduces state funding that Senate File 2326
- 27 appropriated to the department of cultural affairs for
- 28 purposes of its administration, arts, and historical divisions
- 29 and for purposes of community cultural grants.
- 30 Division IV reduces the moneys Senate File 2326
- 31 appropriated to the department of education for purposes of
- 32 the department's general administration, vocational education
- 33 administration, board of educational examiners, division of
- '34 vocational rehabilitation services, independent living, state
- 35 library for general administration and the enrich Iowa

- 1 program, library service area system, public broadcasting
- 2 division, and the Iowa empowerment fund. The division
- 3 eliminates funding Senate File 2326 appropriated to the
- 4 department for purposes of providing support to assist a
- 5 vocational education youth organization statewide school-to-
- 6 work implementation, jobs for America's graduates, and the
- 7 americorps after-school initiative.
- 8 Division IV also amends the Code, as amended by Senate File
- 9 2326, to reduce the amount of state assistance for Iowa
- 10 tuition grants.
- Division IV expands the operation recognition program to
- 12 include, in addition to the veterans of World War II, the
- 13 veterans of World War I and the Korean and Vietnam conflicts.
- 14 The program is administered by the department of education and
- 15 its purpose is to award honorary high school diplomas to
- 16 honorably discharged veterans who are residents or former
- 17 residents of the state and who left high school prior to
- 18 graduation to enter U.S. military service. Diplomas may be
- 19 issued posthumously. This provision takes effect upon
- 20 enactment.
- 21 Division IV also permanently eliminates the community
- 22 college vocational-technical technology improvement program.
- Division IV takes effect July 1, 2002, except where
- 24 otherwise provided.
- 25 DIVISION V This division of this bill makes
- 26 appropriations for the 2002-2003 fiscal year to the department
- 27 for the blind, the Iowa state civil rights commission, the
- 28 state commission of veterans affairs, the governor's office of
- 29 drug control policy, and the departments of elder affairs,
- 30 public health, and human rights.
- 31 Division V includes authority for the Iowa department of
- 32 public health to retain fees as necessary, to reduce the
- 33 number of days necessary to process medical license requests
- 34 and to consider malpractice cases. These fees are collected
- 35 pursuant to Code section 147.80 by the board of medical

s.f. **2334** H.f.

- 1 examiners in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, and
- 2 ending June 30, 2003.
- 3 Division V further provides that the Iowa veterans home
- 4 shall operate with a net state general fund appropriation, and
- 5 that general fund moneys may be used for cash flow management
- 6 purposes.
- 7 Division V extends the vital records modernization project
- 8 to June 30, 2003, and the scope of practice review project to
- 9 July 1, 2003.
- 10 Division V provides that the department for the blind, the
- 11 Iowa state civil rights commission, the department of elder
- 12 affairs, the Iowa department of public health, the department
- 13 of human rights, the governor's office of drug control policy,
- 14 and the commission of veterans affairs shall submit a report
- 15 to the chairpersons and ranking members of the joint
- 16 appropriations subcommittee on health and human rights
- 17 providing all management to staff ratios of all funded
- 18 positions as of January 13, 2003.
- 19 Division V further provides for the aforementioned agencies
- 20 to develop program performance budget measures to include, but
- 21 not be limited to, the development and tracking of demand,
- 22 workload, productivity, and effectiveness performance
- 23 indicators for each program, including minority and gender-
- 24 based programs.
- 25 Division V repeals the community grant fund.
- 26 Division V takes effect July 1, 2002.
- 27 DIVISION VI This division of this bill makes
- 28 appropriations for the 2002-2003 fiscal year for the
- 29 department of human services and includes other appropriations
- 30 and provisions involving human services and health care.
- 31 In new Code section 249A.20A, the division requires that
- 32 beginning October 1, 2002, all licensed nursing facilities are
- 33 to be certified under both the federal Medicare program and
- 34 the medical assistance program as a condition for
- 35 participation in the medical assistance program. The division

- 1 directs the department, in consultation with nursing facility
- 2 provider organizations to adopt rules to establish criteria
- 3 for individual exceptions to the dual certification
- 4 requirement.
- 5 Division VI amends Code section 252B.4 to increase the
- 6 application fee for nonpublic assistance clients of the child
- 7 support recovery unit from \$5 to \$25.
- 8 Division VI addresses the county mental health, mental
- 9 retardation, and developmental disabilities allowed growth
- 10 factor adjustment. Under Code section 331.439, the statute
- 11 establishing the adjustment must be enacted during the fiscal
- 12 year in progress two years prior to the fiscal year to which
- 13 the adjustment is applicable. The division amends the
- 14 adjustment previously enacted during the 2001 legislative
- 15 session for fiscal year 2002-2003.
- 16 Under 2001 Iowa Acts, chapter 176, the growth factor
- 17 adjustment for fiscal year 2002-2003 was to be distributed by
- 18 law in lieu of the distribution formula in Code sections
- 19 331.438 and 331.439. The division provides allocation amounts
- 20 to be used for calculating preliminary distribution amounts in
- 21 accordance with statutory formulas. After a preliminary
- 22 amount is determined using the formulas, a withholding amount
- 23 is applied, based upon a county's MH/DD community services
- 24 fund balance at the close of the previous fiscal year. A
- 25 county must comply with a financial reporting deadline.
- 26 Division VI also provides that moneys appropriated from
- 27 various sources to the medical assistance program for fiscal
- 28 year 2001-2002 and fiscal year 2002-2003 that are in excess of
- 29 actual expenditures are to be transferred to the senior living
- 30 trust fund as repayment of amounts not otherwise repaid.
- 31 Division VI takes effect July 1, 2002, except for various
- 32 provisions that take effect upon enactment.
- 33 DIVISION VII This division of this bill makes
- 34 appropriations for fiscal year 2002-2003 from the general fund
- 35 of the state to the departments of justice, corrections,

- 1 public defense, and public safety, Iowa law enforcement
- 2 academy, office of the state public defender, Iowa
- 3 telecommunications and technology commission, and the board of
- 4 parole.
- 5 Division VII creates new Code section 99D.14A which
- 6 provides that a licensee for pari-mutuel wagering shall pay
- 7 all the salary costs and direct and indirect support costs
- 8 which exceed \$30,000 incurred by the division of criminal
- 9 investigations for the enforcement of laws pertaining to pari-
- 10 mutuel wagering. Under current law, a licensee pays 80
- 11 percent of the salary costs of the division of criminal
- 12 investigations, and that money is deposited into the rebuild
- 13 Iowa infrastructure fund. The division provides that 20
- 14 percent of the salary costs shall be deposited into the
- 15 general fund of the state.
- 16 Division VII creates new Code section 99F.10A which
- 17 provides that an excursion boat licensee shall pay all the
- 18 salary costs and direct and indirect support costs which
- 19 exceed \$125,000 incurred by special agents and all the salary
- 20 costs for gaming enforcement personnel of the division of
- 21 criminal investigations for the enforcement pertaining to
- 22 excursion boats. Under current law, a licensee pays a total
- 23 of 80 percent of the salary costs of the special agents and 80
- 24 percent of the salary costs of gaming enforcement personnel of
- 25 the division of criminal investigations, and the moneys are
- 26 then deposited into the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund. The
- 27 division provides that 20 percent of the salary costs shall be
- 28 deposited into the general fund of the state.
- 29 Division VII permits the director of the department of
- 30 corrections to transfer moneys from Iowa prison industries for
- 31 use in inmate educational programs.
- 32 Division VII eliminates certain restrictions placed on drug
- 33 courts established during the 2001-2002 state fiscal year in
- 34 2001 Iowa Acts, chapter 186, section 6, subsection 6. The
- 35 restrictions eliminated by the division require drug courts to

- 1 be offered only to persons who have been convicted of a crime
- 2 and to give priority to felons over misdemeanants. This
- 3 section of division VII takes effect upon enactment.
- 4 Division VII amends 2001 Iowa Acts, chapter 186, section
- 5 21, by providing that any unobligated moneys appropriated to
- 6 the state fire marshal for fire protection services do not
- 7 revert to the general fund until the end of fiscal year 2002-
- 8 2003. This section of division VII takes effect upon
- 9 enactment.
- 10 Division VII takes effect July 1, 2002, except as otherwise
- 11 provided.
- 12 DIVISION VIII This division of this bill makes
- 13 appropriations for the 2002-2003 fiscal year to the judicial
- 14 branch.
- 15 Division VIII includes a reduction in the percentage of the
- 16 state's contribution to the judicial retirement fund for FY
- 17 2002-2003.
- 18 Division VIII eliminates the requirements that moneys be
- 19 paid out of the enhanced court collections fund for
- 20 implementation of the justice data warehouse if sufficient
- 21 moneys are not made available to the justice data warehouse.
- 22 Division VIII creates a study committee in the supreme
- 23 court to review the operation of the clerks of the district
- 24 court in each county and, until the study committee report is
- 25 submitted, prohibits appointment of a clerk of court unless
- 26 the appointment is approved by the state court administrator.
- 27 Division VIII takes effect July 1, 2002.
- 28 DIVISION IX This division of this bill reduces certain
- 29 standing appropriations presently in the Code by specific
- 30 dollar amounts. These standing appropriations are: the
- 31 general assembly and its agencies and the state appeal board.
- 32 Division IX also limits standing appropriations presently
- 33 in the Code to specific dollar amounts. These standing
- 34 appropriations are: personal property tax replacement;
- 35 franchise tax allocation; payment of livestock production

- 1 credit refunds; and reimbursements for homestead credits,
- 2 agricultural land tax credit, family farm tax credit, and for
- 3 the elderly and disabled tax credit and renter's
- 4 reimbursement; and public transit assistance.
- 5 Division IX transfers moneys from other funds to the
- 6 general fund of the state. These funds are the vehicle fleet
- 7 depreciation, groundwater protection, jury and witness fees,
- 8 rebuild Iowa infrastructure, and environment first funds and
- 9 the endowment for Iowa's health account. The division also
- 10 appropriates additional funds to the medical assistance
- 11 program from the senior living trust fund.
- Division IX takes effect July 1, 2002.
- 13 Division X This division of this bill relates to
- 14 appropriations and transfers from the school infrastructure
- 15 fund, county sales and services tax fund, rebuild Iowa
- 16 infrastructure fund, and the environment first fund. The
- 17 sections of the division relating to the school infrastructure
- 18 and county sales and services tax fund do not take effect
- 19 unless the treasurer of state determines that the
- 20 appropriation from the school infrastructure fund will not
- 21 adversely affect the tax-exempt status of any outstanding
- 22 bonds issued for the school infrastructure program. These
- 23 sections include an appropriation from the school
- 24 infrastructure fund to the department of revenue and finance
- 25 for replacement of county sales and services tax revenues that
- 26 are transferred to the general fund of the state.
- 27 The remainder of division X reduces previously enacted
- 28 appropriations from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund and
- 29 the environment first fund. The division provides legislative
- 30 intent for funding of lake dredging projects. The division
- 31 also modifies the purposes for which moneys appropriated from
- 32 the environment first fund to the Iowa resources enhancement
- 33 and protection fund may be used.
- 34 Division X takes effect July 1, 2002, except as otherwise
- 35 provided.

- 1 DIVISION XI This division of this bill relates to vacant
- 2 state employee positions, printed documents, creation of a
- 3 program elimination commission, and employee furloughs.
- 4 Division XI requires that effective July 1, 2002, any full-
- 5 time equivalent position authorized in an executive branch
- 6 table of organization that has been vacant for 12 months or
 - 7 more shall be eliminated from that table of organization.
 - For fiscal year 2002-2003, unless specifically authorized
 - 9 by a collective bargaining agreement, an executive or judicial
- 10 branch agency is prohibited from providing an employee with a
- 11 subsidy or reimbursement for a class or other course of study
- 12 leading to an advanced degree.
- 13 For fiscal year 2002-2003, the bill suspends requirements
- 14 in law or rule that would otherwise require the executive or
- 15 judicial branches to issue reports, minutes, and other
- 16 documents of an informational nature in printed form.
- 17 However, such documents must be provided in printed form upon
- 18 request and, if possible, are required to be made available by
- 19 internet posting, electronic mail, or other electronic means
- 20 in lieu of printed form.
- 21 Division XI establishes a program elimination commission to
- 22 include the auditor of state with other members to be
- 23 appointed by legislative leaders, the governor, the chief
- 24 justice of the supreme court, and the legislative council.
- 25 The commission is directed to consider options for elimination
- 26 of programs and functions funded in whole or part by state or
- 27 local public revenues with the goal of identifying savings of
- 28 2 percent for the general fund. In addition, the commission
- 29 is required to consider sale of public assets or providing for
- 30 performance of public functions on behalf of government by
- 31 nongovernmental entities, with various functions identified
- 32 for consideration.
- 33 The commission must issue its report by December 31, 2002,
- 34 providing recommendations and findings. The recommendations
- 35 are required to be prepared in bill form. Legislative intent

- l is stated for the commission's bill to be referred to
- 2 committees on state government of the senate and house of
- 3 representatives and that the bill be subject to debate
- 4 according to procedures that only allow amendments of a purely
- 5 corrective nature that are recommended by a committee on state
- 6 government. Unless continued by the legislative council or by
- 7 law, the commission is dissolved on December 31, 2002.
- 8 Division XI makes reductions in the judicial, executive,
- 9 and legislative branches by requiring furloughs or other cost
- 10 reductions equal to the furlough cost savings of a one-half-
- 11 day furlough per employee per calendar month. Executive and
- 12 judicial branch officials and legislators whose salaries are
- 13 specifically set by law are subject to a 2.5 percent reduction
- 14 in salary for the period beginning June 21, 2002, through June 15 19, 2003.
- 16 Division XI also adjusts the appropriations from the
- 17 general fund of the state and the tobacco settlement trust
- 18 account for tuition replacement, debt service for the Iowa
- 19 communications network, and prison infrastructure bonds for
- 20 the 2001-2002 fiscal year and the 2002-2003 fiscal year.
- 21 Division XI increases from \$3 million to \$4.2 million the
- 22 total amount of accelerated career education program job
- 23 credits for all employers during the 2002-2003 fiscal year.
- 24 The new jobs tax credits under the individual and corporate
- 25 income taxes are limited to those Code chapter 260E agreements
- 26 finalized prior to July 1, 2002.
- 27 Division XI takes effect July 1, 2002, except for the
- 28 provisions applying operational reductions to executive,
- 29 judicial, and legislative branches of state government, which
- 30 take effect June 21, 2002.
- 31 DIVISION XII This division of this bill relates to state
- 32 government authority by providing for correction and
- 33 reenactment of statutes including penalty provisions.
- 34 The amendments to Code sections 16.131, 16.132, and 456A.17
- 35 relate to the changing of the name of the department of

- 1 natural resources' Iowa sewage treatment and drinking water
- 2 facilities financing program to the Iowa water pollution
- 3 control and drinking water facilities financing program and
- 4 other changes to the program enacted in 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate
- 5 File 2145.
- 6 The amendment in 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2623, to Code
- 7 section 124.401A, relating to enhanced penalties for
- 8 distribution of controlled substances in proximity to schools
- 9 and other public facilities involving children and applying
- 10 the same penalties for manufacturing with intent to
- 11 distribute, is reenacted.
- 12 The amendment in 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2623, striking
- 13 Code section 124.409, subsection 1, which eliminates the
- 14 authority of the court to order probation in certain
- 15 controlled substance possession or accommodation cases, is
- 16 reenacted.
- 17 Code section 225C.5, relating to the membership of the
- 18 mental health and developmental disabilities commission, as
- 19 amended by 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2430, is amended to
- 20 eliminate superfluous language.
- 21 Under 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2325, the state citizen
- 22 foster care review board name was changed to the child
- 23 advocacy board and the membership was expanded to include a
- 24 judicial branch employee or judicial officer appointed from
- 25 nominees submitted by the judicial branch. Code section
- 26 237.16, subsection 3, which provides that an employee of the
- 27 district court is ineligible for membership on the board, is
- 28 amended to provide eligibility for the judicial branch
- 29 employee or judicial officer appointed from nominees submitted
- 30 by the judicial branch.
- 31 Code section 321J.22, as amended by 2002 Iowa Acts, House
- 32 File 2515, is amended to specify that the driver's education
- 33 expenses defrayed by the authorized fees are the expenses of
- 34 the department of education.
- Code section 455B.133, subsection 10, in 2002 Iowa Acts,

- 1 Senate File 2325, relating to a controlled burn of a
- 2 demolished building, is amended to complete a reference to
- 3 "particulate matter".
- 4 The amendment in 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2363, to Code
- 5 section 724.26, relating to possession of a firearm by a
- 6 convicted felon, that makes a technical correction, is
- 7 reenacted.
- 8 A provision in 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2615, providing
- 9 for nonreversion of an appropriation for implementation of the
- 10 federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act,
- 11 is amended to correct a date reference for the fiscal year.
- 12 A provision of 2002 Iowa Acts, House File 2623, relating to
- 13 an effective date for a provision providing for group foster
- 14 care budget targets, is amended to include omitted language.
- 15 This provision takes effect upon enactment.
- 16 Division XII repeals two provisions of 2002 Iowa Acts,
- 17 Senate File 2275, generally referred to as the "Code editor's
- 18 bill", that were affected by other substantive legislation
- 19 passed in the 2002 legislative session, namely House File
- 20 2416, section 10 and Senate File 2279, section 24. The
- 21 provisions repealed relate to certificate of need and a
- 22 reference to a county mutual insurance association.
- 23 Division XII amends provisions in 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate
- 24 File 2293, that provide for the regulation of animal feeding
- 25 operations by the department of natural resources under Code
- 26 chapter 455B, division III, part 1, subpart B, including new
- 27 Code section 455B.127 that establishes an animal agriculture
- 28 compliance fund to pay for the expenses of the department in
- 29 administering and enforcing provisions relating to animal
- 30 agriculture. This division amends an internal reference in
- 31 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2293, that incorrectly provides
- 32 that the provisions affecting animal agriculture are located
- 33 in subpart A.
- 34 Division XII amends a provision in Code section 455B.161 as
- 35 amended in Senate File 2293 that refers to a definition of

1 "spray irrigation equipment". The same definition is provided 2 in Code section 455B.171. 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2293, 3 directs the Code editor to consolidate and transfer provisions 4 in Code chapter 455B into a new Code chapter. This division 5 strikes the definition of "spray irrigation equipment" in Code 6 section 455B.161 because it will be duplicative once the 7 provisions are consolidated and transferred into the new Code 8 chapter. For the same reason the division eliminates a 9 reference to "earthen manure storage basin" defined in section 10 455B.171. The amendment in 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2293, 11 amending Code section 455B.200, relating to the authority of 12 the department of natural resources and the attorney general's 13 office to enforce the provisions of the bill after they are 14 transferred to a new Code chapter, strikes a reference to the 15 term "section", and substitutes the term "chapter". 16 The amendment in 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2293, amending 17 Code section 455B.200A, relating to the approval of 18 construction permits for confinement feeding operation 19 structures is amended by adding the term "structure" in order 20 to be consistent with the other provisions of the Code 21 section. The amendments in 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2293, 22 23 amending Code section 455B.200B, restricting the construction 24 of confinement feeding operation structures on floodplains is 25 amended by adding the term "structure" in order to be 26 consistent with the other provisions of the Code section. 27 amendment also corrects an internal reference. The amendments in 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2293, 28 29 enacting Code section 455B.200C, requiring that a construction 30 design statement must be filed by a person responsible for 31 constructing formed manure storage structures, is amended by 32 substituting the term "contractor" with "person responsible 33 for constructing the formed manure storage structure" in order · 34 to be consistent with the other provisions of the Code

r

35 section.

- The amendments in 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2293,
- 2 enacting Code section 455B.200E, providing for the use of a
- 3 master matrix by county boards of supervisors in evaluating
- 4 construction permit applications, is amended by striking
- 5 superfluous language.
- 6 The amendments in 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2293,
- 7 amending Code section 455B.203, providing for manure
- 8 management plans filed with a construction permit application,
- 9 is amended by specifically referring to the application.
- The amendments in 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2293,
- 11 amending Code section 455B.203, providing for a phased-in
- 12 implementation schedule for the submission of manure
- 13 management plans containing a phosphorus index, is amended by
- 14 correcting an internal reference.
- The amendments in 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2293,
- 16 enacting section 66 of the Act, repealing the interim process
- 17 for a county board of supervisors to participate in the
- 18 approval of construction permit applications and the rights of
- 19 a board or applicant to contest a departmental decision, is
- 20 amended by specifically referring to applications, and
- 21 clarifying that the provisions relate to the rights of
- 22 applicants and boards of supervisors.
- 23 Division XII provides limited discretion to the Code editor
- 24 to complete the transfer of provisions in Code chapter 455B as
- 25 amended in 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2293, in order to
- 26 enhance the provisions' readability. This is the same general
- 27 discretion that the Code editor has under Code section 2B.13.
- 28 The division also directs the Code editor to publish the
- 29 provisions of 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2293, in the 2003
- 30 Code, but does not change the effective dates of provisions
- 31 that are delayed until March 1, 2003.
- 32 The amendments in 2002 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2293,
- 33 enacting section 70 of the Act, providing for the retroactive
- 34 application of provisions affecting construction permits, is
- 35 amended by correcting an internal reference and substituting

1 the term "enactment" for "effective date" due to the various
2 effective dates provided in the Act.

DIVISION XIII - This division of this bill creates an Iowa 4 medical assistance drug utilization review commission within 5 the department of human services. The membership, duties, and 6 related provisions are to comply with federal regulations. 7 The commission is charged with making recommendations to the 8 council on human services regarding strategies to reduce state 9 expenditures for prescription drugs, excluding provider 10 reimbursement rates, under the medical assistance program. 11 The commission is directed to make initial recommendations by 12 October 1, 2002. Any recommendation approved by the council 13 on human services is to be included in a notice of intended 14 action under Code chapter 17A. The division directs the 15 department of human services to seek any federal waiver 16 necessary to implement the approved recommendations. 17 strategies to be considered for recommendation by the 18 commission are to include, at a minimum, development of a 19 preferred drug formulary in compliance with federal law, 20 negotiation of supplemental rebates from pharmaceutical 21 manufacturers in addition to those rebates provided under the 22 Medicaid program, disease management programs, drug product 23 donation programs, drug utilization control programs, 24 prescriber and beneficiary counseling and education, fraud and 25 abuse initiatives, pharmaceutical case management, services or 26 administrative investments with guaranteed savings to the 27 medical assistance program, expansion of prior authorization 28 for prescription drugs and pharmaceutical case management 29 under the medical assistance program, and any other strategy 30 that has been approved by the United States department of 31 health and human services regarding prescription drugs under 32 the medical assistance program. The division provides 33 transition provisions, emergency rulemaking provisions, and 34 takes effect upon enactment.